SEE EVERY HING

HOW TO GO EVERYWHERE

AT LEAST POSSIBLE COST.



BOOK YOUR TOURS AT

THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT TOURIST BUREAUX

ROTORUA

AUCKLAND. WELLINGTON. CHRISTCHURCH, INVERCARGILL.

DUNEDIN.

SYDNEY. MELBOURNE.

WANGANUI RIVER THE RHINE OF

MAORILAND.

NEW ZEALAND'S GREAT SCENIC RIVER.

For tourist-steamer time-tables apply to all Tourist Department Agencies, Cook and Son, Principal Hotels, and Offices of Hatrick and Co., Wanganui, Taumarunui, and Wellington

CONNECTS WITH RAILWAY SYSTEM-TAUMARUNUI AND WANGANUI. TAUMARUNUL Pipiriki House and Houseboat are PIPIRIKI OR VICE VERSA. favourite Health Resorts.

WANGANUI

Good Trout-fishing at Houseboat.

STAY AT BEAUTIFUL PIPIRIKI

PIPIRIKI HOUSE

HIS palatial new house, capable of accommodating 200 people, is appointed with every modern comfort and convenience, with elec tric light, hot and cold baths, and up-to-date sanitary arrangements The main dining-room seats 120 guests, and the upper promenade balcony (130ft long) commands a magnificent view of the river and surrounding scenery, which is very fine, Pipiriki being situated in an amphitheatre of beautiful hills.

THE HOUSEBOAT (FAVOURITE STOP-OVER).

D UII/T specially for the accommodation of Tourists. Moored amid beautiful scenery at the confluence of the Ohura and Wanganui Rivers, 60 miles above Pipiriki. Within a few minutes' walk of the Ohura Falls. Large, well-furnished Dining-room. Social Hall. Smokingroom, sleeping accommodation, promenade. All conveniences. Electric light.

EVERY TOURIST should see the Houseboat and the magnificent river scenery between it and Pipiriki, the loveliest in New Zealand, the land of beauty, Good trout-fishing at Houseboat.

GO TO QUEENSTOWN!

GO TO MOUNT COOK!

GO TO THE SOUNDS!

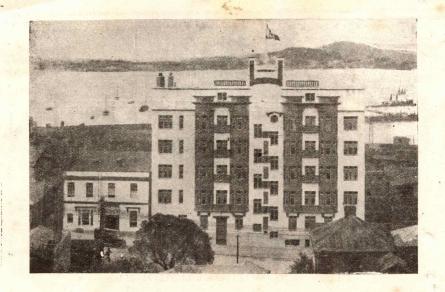
Go to _____If You Like_

But under no circumstances miss going to

Arthur Barnett, Ltd.

They are without doubt the

High Value Drapers of Dunedin



II.

HOTEL CARGEN

Cables and Telegrams:

AUCKLAND

Telephones: Visitors - 3062A Office - 3063A

"CARGEN."

HOTEL CARGEN

"CARGEN," situated in Eden Crescent, within 5 minutes of the Railway Station, is an ideal rendezvous for the Traveller. It is handy to Wharves and Shipping, and in close proximity to the Business Centre, yet a reasonable distance from the noise of trams and traffic.

"CARGEN" is a handsome six-storey structure of concrete, thoroungly Fireproof, with Electric Lifts and all modern hotel equipment. It's commanding appearance at once compels attention, and is plainly seen from steamers and trains arriving at Auckland. A magnificent view of the Harbour, Rangitoto Island, and the Channel can be obtained from the roof-garden and balconies.

SPECIALTY-Suites of Rooms with Private Bathrooms.

Further particulars obtainable from Agencies of THOS. COOK & SON or Government Tourist Bureaux.

"Ballymena"

Dunedin's Highest Class Private Hotel

Replete with all modern conveniences.

First-class accommodation for the travelling public. Terms Moderate,

WIRE OR WRITE

H. F. DENCKER, Proprietor,

High Street, Dunedin.

ALBERT HOTEL

Queen Street

*

AUCKLAND

Replete and Up-to-date with all Modern Conveniences.

EXCELLENT CUISINE.

..... Tourists and Travellers specially catered for.
TARIFF; 15/- per day.

N. WILDE -

Proprietor.

Phones 963 and 1565.

Box 1275

VISITORS TO AUCKLAND!

STAY STONEHURST RESIDENTIAL HOTEL

[Established 1900]



45-49 SYMONDS STREET.

A STRICTLY FIRST-CLASS HOUSE: THOROUGHLY UP-TO-DATE. Lately undergone extensive additions and alterations. Rooms Large and well furnished, with good outlooks.

First-plass Chef. Accommodation for 150 Guests.

Removed from the noise and bustle of the City, yet beautifully situated in one of the healthiest and most prominent positions, being accessible by tram, within five minutes of business and amusements.

[Advt. cont. over page.

"STONEHURST", IS uniquely placed on a triangular knoll facing three streets, amidst its own extensive and picturesque grounds, with their attractive rock-work gardens, fernery and tennis lawn. The flat Promenade Roof commands an unsurpassed panorama of City, Suburbs and the beautiful Waitemata Harbour.



TARIFF: 16/- and 14/- per day (according to rooms). From £4 4s. per week (subject to alteration)

Under the personal supervision of the Proprietors;

Mr. and Mrs. Albert A. Brown.

Further particulars from Thos. Cook & Son and Government Tourist Bureaux

Cables, Telegrams, etc.:

"STONEHURST," AUCKLAND

Greenstone for Tourists!

CHAS. DONALD

65 ALBERT STREET

& AUCKLAND &

The Oldest Established Business in New Zealand as Greenstone Cutter^S

We have a Great Variety of Maori Curios

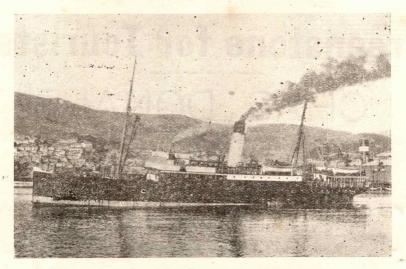
.. Also Various Designs of Greenstone Novelties ...

The Shop that no Visitor should fail to Visit.

New Zealand LUCKY CHARMS and TIKIS a Speciality.

VIII.

The Anchor Shipping and Foundry Co. Ltd. Inter-Island Ferry Service — WELLINGTON—NELSON



S.S. "NGAIO" leaving Wellington Harbour.

The steamers "NGAIO" and "NIKAU," with good passenger accommodation, maintain a regular nightly Passenger. Mail and Cargo Service (Sundays excepted) between WELLINGTON and NELSON and vice versa. Daily service is also run between Nelson and the suburb of M stucka, and the Wellington Steamers connect with the West Coast and Blenheim Motor-Services.

For further particulars apply to—Anchor S. & F. Co. Ltd., Port Nelson; W. M. Bannatyne & Co. Ltd., Wellington; or Government Tourist Offices throughout the

Dominion.



Akaroa



WHITE STAR LINE

PILKINGTON'S Motors Ltd.

Premier Motor Service - Established 1911.

Christchurch—Akaroa

TIME TABLE.

FROM BROADWAYS, CHRISTCHURCH-Twice Daily, 8.30 a.m., 2.30 p,m. FROM AKAROA-8.30 a.m., 1 30 p.m.

BOOKINGS at Government Tourist Offices, Woodwards (off Breadways) Thes. Cook and Son, Rink Taxis, Christchurch.

Telegrams: PILKINGTON, Akaroa.

Telephone No. 5, Akarca

Index to Advertisements.

Α.	C.
Page	Page
Aard Motor Service, Napier 92	Cafe de Paris, Christchurch 217
Adams, Bruce, Ltd 176	Cafe de Paris, Palmerston N 227
Adelphi Hotel, Kaikoura 145	Caledonian Hotel, Dunedin 258
Albemarle Hotel, Wellington 80	Canterbury Farmers' Co-op 157, 168
Albion Club Ho.el, Gisborne 220	Cargen Hotel, Auckland ii, iii
Albert Hotel, Auckland iv	Carlton Hotel, Wellington 80
Albert Hotel, Wellington 265	Central Hotel Taumarunui 239
Alborn's Hotel, Inangahua 64	Chambers, J. and Son, Ltd.
Alcorn M. and M.A 123	Inside Back Cover.
Amending By-laws 316	Charlton's Propy., Rotorua 55, 79, 99
Anchor Snipping Co., Ltd viii	Chavannes' Hotel, Wanganui 71
Anderson, J., Motors, Cromwell 179	Checked Luggage System 299
Archibald, W., Motors 111	City Hotel, Christchurch 56
Arundel, Auckland 21	Clement's Motors, Ltd 310, 311
Auckland Launch and Tow Boat Co 23	Climate in N.Z xxvi
	Club Hotel, Westport 312
	Club Hotel, Timaru 318
В.	Cobbe, J. and Co 36
	Coker's Hotel, Christchurch 216
Baker, 'Bus Co 95	Colonial Ammunition Co., Ltd 222
"Ballyniena," Dunedin v	Commercial Hotel, Cheviot 140
Barnett, Arthur Ltd i	Commercial Hotel, Murchison 270
Barrett's Hotel, Wellington 212, 215	Cook and Ross, Ltd 143
Bell 'Bus Co., Wellington 8	Cooke, Howlinson and Co., Ltd 161
Beresford Tea Rooms xii	Coronation Hotel, Gisborne 220
Best, The E. H. Co., Ltd 128	Craig, E. and H., Co 48
Bevan and Co 315	Criterion Hotel, New Plymouth 112
Blue Platter, Wellington 40	Crown Hotel, Amberley 282
Blythes Ltd 103	Crown Hotel, Dunedin 269 Crown Hotel, Temuka 261
Blythes, Ltd 103 Bodega Cafe, Wellington 123	Crown Hotel, Temuka 261
Branson's Hotel, Dunedin 286	Crown Iron Works Co 64
Brent's Bathgate House, Rotorua 220	Customhouse Hotel, Nelson 286
British General Electric Co., Ltd. xxii	D
Broadbent and Co., Ltd 131	Davidson and Wauchop xii
Burns, Philp and Co., Ltd xiv	Dawson's Hotel, Cromwell 196
Buxton, A. W., Ltd 257	Dawson's Hotel, Reefton 247
Duaton, A. W., Ditt 201	Danson & Hotel, Hotelog

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.—Continued.

	Page 1	H,
Despatch Foundry Co., Ltd		Page
	10, 11, 12	Hanmer House, Hanmer 281
Dominion Hotel, Timaru	269	Hansford and Mills xix
Dominion Motors, Ltd		Harrison, Norton and Co 273
Donald, Chas	vii	Hasting Hotel Failding 276
Bonain, Onas	111	Hasties Hotel, Feilding 236 Hatrick and Co Inside Front Cover
E.		
	405	
Eichardt's Hotel, Queenstown		1 TT 1:10 1 TT 1 111
Emm's Royal Mail Motor Service	305	77 1 111 75 1 0 1
Empire Hotel, Rotorua	220	
Empire Hotel, Timaru	268	
Esplanade Hotel, Auckland	24	
Eureka Hotel, Wellington	288	
European Hotel, Dunedin		Hodson Motor Service, Wanganui 228
Everybody's Studio		Hotel Cecil, Invercargill 243
Excelsior Hotel, Dunedin	200	Hotel Grand, Taumarunui 232
		Hotel Grand Central, Wellington 56
F.	a note in	Hotel Langmuir, Taumarunui 67
		Hotel, Mon Desir, Auckland 276
Fairlie Motor Co., Ltd	281	Hotel Occidental, Christchurch 162
Farmers' Union Trading Co	15	Hotel Stewart, Gore 172
Fisher, H., and Son	144	Huddart-Parker Co 293
Fitzgerald and Pearce, Ltd		
Foster's Hotel, Wanganui		I.
Fowlds Geo., Ltd		
Foxton Motors and Garage		Imperial Hotel, New Plymouth 218
The state of the s		Imperial Hotel, Wanganui 44
G.		Ingles, A. and T., Ltd 183
	A 16 - 3 - 77	Ingles, A. and I., 12d 100
Garden, R	204	J.
Geyser Hotel, Rotorua	220	J.
Gladstone Hotel, Fairlie	xvi	
Glenalvon Hotel, Wellington	288	Jacobs, S 244
Goodrich Tyres		Johnston, C 163
Gould, H., and Co	254	Johnston's Motor Service 108
Grand Hotel, Auckland		Junction Hotel, Takaka 307
Grand Hotel, Westport	313	Jutland Hotel, Taumarunui 277
Grand Junction Hotel, Frankton	275	
Greenhill, W	257	K.
Gretna Hotel, Taihape		
Grid Iron Hotel, Dunedin	259	"K" Jam back cover
Griffin and Son's, Ltd	308	Kaikoura Motor Co., M. Donald 139
	000	III III

New Zealand's Shopping Centre



THE WAREHOUSE OF

W. STRANGE & CO.

LIMITED,

DRAPERS, OUTFITTERS AND COMPLETE HOUSE FURNISHERS

CHRISTCHURCH

NEW ZEALAND.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.—Continued.

	Page	Mc.	
Kaipara Hotel, Helensville		W. T. I. I. W. I. I. O. I.	Page
Keller's Hotel, Hokitika	301		262
Kenilworth Hotel Wellington	31		271
Kerr and Mann	320	мегман, Б., пец	411
Kia Ora Hotel, Rotorua Kozie Hotel, Rotorua	220	27	
Rozie Hotel, Botorua	220	N	
		Nelson Motor Co., Ltd	164
L.		New Brighton Hotel	266
			132
Lake House Hotel, Rotorua	96		72
Lake House, Waikaremoana	xvii		260
Lawrence and Hanson, Ltd	285, 287		211
Littlejohn, W., and Son, Ltd	39, 107		91, 292
Lord, G. and Son, Motor	83		250
Lumsden Tourist Co	11	21010110111 8181 801, 23141	
M.			
		0.	
Mackay, Miss	259	Oban Hotel, Dunedin	243
Madge Bros	250		268
Magon, A. E., Motors, Te Kuiti	59		220
Manapouri Lake Manchester Hotel, Feilding	40	Ozone Palace Hotel, New Brighton .	88
Mansions, The Hotel, Rotorua	23		
Marine Hotel, Sumner	272		
Market Hotel, Christchurch	273	P.	
Martin, F. W., and Co	135		
Martin, J., and Co	76		140
Masonic Hotel, Gisborne	220		, x, 74
Masonic Hotel, Nelson	136	Pannell and Co	240
Meredith House, Taumarunui Metropole Hotel, Akaroa	60, 63 xi		. 270
Milburn Cement Co	160	Petone Rugs Phoenix Brewery	. 253
Millards Studio	240		X
Minson's Motor Service	236		. 235
Mosgiel Rugs	159		. 306
Motueka Hotel, Motueka	290	Post Office Hotel, Westport	. 271
Mount Cook Motor Co	304		. 191
Muriwai House	19	Prince of Wales Hotel, Dunedin	. 158

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.-Continued.

Q.	Page
Page	Suckling's, Christchurch 153
Queen Mary Hospital 47	Suckling's, Dunedin 167
Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd 293	Swindley, Miss 287
Queenstand Institute con Islan III III	
R.	T.
I.	Taniwha Soap 16
Radium Polishes xxiv	Tate's Hotel, Te Kuiţi 115
Railway Adv'. Branch, N.Z 7, 14, 298	Te Anau Hotel 184
Railway Hotel, Lumsden 191	Te Puia Hot Springs xx
Railway Tourist Excursions 297	Terminus Hotel, New Plymouth 317
	Terminus Hotel, Picton 124
Reece, E., Ltd 231, 249 Rink Taxis, Ltd 52	Thirwell Hotel, Rotorua 100
Rolleston, Mrs 239	Todd, W. and Co 128
Rolleston, H 221	Torrie, P., Taxis 253
Roslyn Mills 171	Tourist Sightseeing Co 276
Ross, C. M., and Co., Ltd 75	Trafalgar Hotel, Nelson 303
Rotherfield's Hotel, Christchurch 217	Tramway Hotel, Wellington xviii
Royal Hotel, Opotiki 220	Triggs and Denton, Ltd 146
Royal Oak Hotel, Arrowtown 180	
	V.
<i>i</i> 5.	Victoria Cafe, Auckland 35
Colon de Tune	
Salon de Luxe 219	W.
Savoy, The, Dunedin 258	Wain's Hotel, Dunedin 199
Sayes Court, Wellington 9	TIT-14 TT-4-1 A 11 1
Schaef, G., and Sons 302	TIT
Shades Hotel, Christchurch 149	
Shamrock Hotel, Timaru 187	
Smith, Adam 188	Waterloo Hotel, Dunedin 244
Smith and Caughey, Ltd 28	Waugh, T., and Sons 120
Somerville, H 236	Waverley Hotel, Rotorua 220
Sonoma House, Rotorua 275	Webster, J. J., Photographer 175
Speight's Brewery, Dunedin 5	Wellington, Scenes of 116, 119
St. Clair Baths, Dunedin 262	Wiseman's, Sporting Goods xiii
St. Elmo, Christchurch 6	Woods, Nat, and Co., Ltd 91
Star Hotel, Auckland 274	
Starborough Hotel, Seddon 132	Υ.
Stone's Shoe Stores 68	Young, G. and T., Ltd 187
Stonehurst Hotel, Auckland v, vi	
Strange, W. and Co., xi	Z.
Suckling's Camera People, Auckland 30	Ziman, J. Jeweller xiv
out a copie, and and the	Ziman, J. Jeweller xiv

Hotel Metropole

Under the Personal Supervision of E. A. BARRITT

PHONE 20.

WIRE OR WRITE

BARRITT - - AKAROA

"The Beresford"

TEA ROOMS

CONFECTIONERS

Corner Cathedral Square and Colombo Street.

--- CHRISTCHURCH ---

Near Government Tourist Offices.

Branch Shop; High Street (Opp. Clock Tower). R. C. BUSH

DAVIDSON @ WAUCHOP CHRISTCHURCH

General Merchants, Manufacturers' Agents

Importers of Groceries, Teas, Sugars, Canned and Dried Fruits, and Eastern Produce, etc.

Agencies of suitable lines solicited.

BANKERS—The Union Bank of Australasia, Limited.





What's a Holiday without an ample indulgence in Sport? Our Links are luring and most picturesque; our Rivers teem with fish; Shooting is brisk and good; New Zealand is truly a land of Sports — an adventure — some haunt for the Sportsman. We carry heavier stocks of Sporting Accessories than any other firm in the Dominion.

WHEN IN AUCKLAND CALL UPON US.

WISEMAN'S

170-172 QUEEN STREET - AUCKLAND

Souvenir Store



J. Fiman

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
JEWELLER AND DIAMOND SETTER

39 QUEEN STREET. AUCKLAND

OPPOSITE G.P.O.

Kauri Gum & Greenstone Specialists

◇*◇*◇*◇*◇*◇*◇*◇*◇*◇***◇***◇*◇*◇*◇*◇*◇*

LAKE HOUSE: WAIKAREMOANA

ALTITUDE, 2.015ft.

The Accommodation-house at Waikaremoana is beautifully situated on a headland overlooking the lake, and commanding lovely views of water, hill, and forest.

Boating and land excursions through the most romantic scenery. Numberless exquisite picnic spots. An oil launch and good boats on Waikaremoana, also boats, Waikare-iti.

\$*\$*\$*\$*\$*\$*\$*\$*\$*\$*\$*\$*\$*\$*

Excellent trout-fishing in the lakes and streams. Fishing rods and tackle on hire. Fishing licenses issued.

-TARIFF: 15/- per day.-

Horse-feed, 2/- per feed; stabling, 1/- per night; padducking, 6d. per day, or 2/6 per week for each horse.

Oil-launch fees: 7/6 per day per head with minimum charge of £4 per day. Boat hire: 1/- per hour; 5/- per day.

Intending visitors to Lake House are advised to secure accommodation before making their visit.

Telephone connection with Wairoa.

INDEX.—Continued.

	Page	Page	6
Wellington to Makuri, and vice		Wellington to Rotorua, via Wanganui River and Taupo 70, 77	
Wellington to Marlborough Sounds,	125	Wellington to Rotorua, via Wanga- nui River and Taumarunui 6	
Wellington to Marlborough Sounds and Havelock, and vice versa	126	Wellington to Lake Waikaremoana, via Napier 103	1
Wellington to Martinborough and Lower Valley	121	Wellington to Waitomo and Raukuri Caves, via Main Trunk line: and	
Wellington to Rotorua, via Main Trunk Railway	94	vice versa 56 Whakatane and Te Teko, Rotorua	8
Wellington to Rotorua, via New Plymouth	94	to Opotiki, and vice versa, via 99	8
Wellington to Rotorua, via Napier and Taupo		Whangarei, round trip, Auckland to Auckland, via 17, 18, 2.	1
Wellington to Rotorua, via Waima- rino and Taupo	78	Whangaroa to Opua, Mangonui, and Kawakawa 22	2

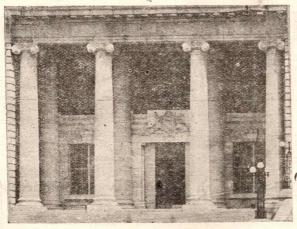
CLIMATE IN N.Z. COMPARATIVE TABLE FOR THIRTEEN METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS IN NEW ZEALAND.

STATIONS.		Mean Summer Temperature in shade.	Mean Winter Temperature in shade.	Average Annual Rainfall	TOTAL RAINFALL (inches).		
		Mean Sumn Temp in sha	Mean Wint Temp in sha	(inches)	1919.	1920.	1921.
AUCKLAND		65.8	52.5	43.79	33.55	58.17	39 69
ROTORUA		62.8	46.3	54.40	X	62.91	59.63
GISBORNE		65.3	49.8	47.57	30,43	33.97	28.59
GREENMEADOWS (Hawke's Bay)		65.4	49.7	32.77	22.60	26.92	22.36
MOUMAHAKI (Taranaki)		61.0	48.1	45.98	34.52	49.67	38.99
WELLINGTON		61.8	48.6	48.65	28.51	49.28	42.86
NELSON		63.5	47.1	37.68	20.58	49.05	37.42
HANMER SPA		59.9	41.8	39.11	X	x	41.11
CHRISTCHURCH		60.8	43.5	25.16	21.68	25.53	23.05
LINCOLN (Canterbury)		60.8	44.2	25 62	23.54	28:36	21.31
HOKITIKA		59.8	46.0	116-22	99.53	129 96	128.18
DUNEDIN		57.3	43.4	36.96	42.90	28.45	29.72
CHATHAM ISLANDS		56.9	46.9	38 17	28.82	40 93	29.77

x No records, SUMMER MONTHS-Des., Jan. and Feb. WINTER MONTHS-June, July and Aug.



New Zealand Marble!



THE Beautiful Marble that is used throughout the new Parliament Buildings is quarried at Kairuru, near Sandy Bay, Nelson, and is exceptionally superior in both quality and colour. The same marble is used for the new State Fire Insurance Building in Wellington, the New Zealand Insurance Building in Auckland and a number of other important structures in the larger cities.

Of especial value for WAR MEMORIALS and MONUMENTAL WORK.

We will gladly supply you with further information, samples and prices.

The Hansford and Mills

Construction Company Limited

Owners of Kairuru Quarries, NELSON.

Maritime Buildings, WELLINGTON

TE PUIA HOT SPRINGS



Situated about Seven Miles from Tokomaru Bay and Four Miles from Waipiro Bay.

Reached in Five Hours from Gisborne by Steamer and Coach via Tokomaru Bay.

Steamer leaves Gisborne each Wednesday and Saturday

Coach Service from Gisborne via Tolaga and Tokomaru Bays.

There is no Government Accommodation House at these Springs.

MANAPOURI

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL OF THE

SOUTHERN LAKES

Reached by Motor from LUMSDEN.

The Steam Launch "MANURERE," recently placed on the Lake, will throughout the tourist season run to the many beautiful places of interest as required.

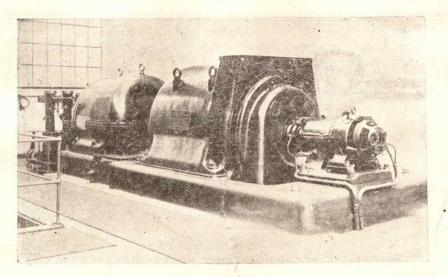
Tickets to be obtained at:

MURRELL'S ACCOMMODATION HOUSE, MANAPOURI.

FARES .- 20/- to head and return same day; also to any arm and return.

Starting Point for trip to Doubtful Sound, 12 miles' easy walk. Delightful Bush and River Scenery en route. Hall's Arm, Crooked Arm, and Bradshaw Sound may be visited by Launch. Moderate charges—Scenery Unequalled.

R. MURRELL, Manapouri.



FRASERS-WITTON TURBO ALTERNATOR

(6 supplied to the Auckland City Council)

BRITISH GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

Dunedin-WELLINGTON-Auckland

AARD Motor Service



.Trains & Boats Met by Appointment



High-class Landaulettes and Touring Cars for hire.



A Collect Wire to "AARD" will ensure your Accommodation being arranged and a Car to meet you at any of the following Aard Offices :-

AUCKLAND DANNEVIRKE FRANKTON GISBORNE HAMILTON

HAWERA HUNTERVILLE MASTERTON NAPIER. NEW PLYMOUTH RAGLAN WANGANIII

OPOTIKI PAHIATUA PALMERSTON N. TAKAPAU RAETIHI WELLINGTON

ROTORUA TAUMARUNUI TAIHAPE TAUPO WHAKATANE

TE AROHA TE KUITI TOKAANU WAIPUKURAU WAIROA

Telephones:

WELLINGTON

Telegrams:

2832 & 3653

AARD

"AARD," Wellington

Fitzgerald & Pearce Limited

Established 1911

197 WILLIS STREET - WELLINGTON.



INDEX.

	Page		Page
Akaroa to Christchurch	155	Auckland to Te Aroha, and return,	
Antiquities, Maori, Export of	256	via Morrinsville	45
Ascent of Mounts Ruapehu, Tonga-		Auckland to Te Aroha, and return,	
riro, and Ngauruhoe	82	via Thames	45
Auckland to Auckland, via Whan-		Auckland-Thames round trip	33
garei, Tangiteroria, Dargaville,		Auckland to Waingaro	34
and Helensville, and vice versa	17	Auckland to Waitoma and Ruakuri	
Auckland to Auckland, via West		Cave	33
Coast, Hokianga, and return, via		Auckland-Waitomo and Ruakuri	00
Bay of Islands and East Coast	18	Caves - Rotorua-Thames, round	
Auckland to Auckland, via East	10	trip	33
Coast, Bay of Islands, and return,		Auckland to Waiwera Hot Springs	25
Hokianga and West Coast	21	Auckland to Wellington, via Tau-	23
	41	Auckland to Wellington, via Tau-	
Auckland to Auckland, via Ngarua-	34	marunui and Wanganui River	61
wahia, Waingaro, and Raglan		Auckland to Wellington, via Roto-	
Auckland to Auckland, via Hanga- taki, Rotorua, and Thames	33	rua, Taupo and Wanganui River	69
taki, kotorua, and Thames	33	Auckland to Wellington, via Roto-	
Auckland to Auckland, via Rotorua	~7	rua, Taupo, and Waiouru	77
and Thames	33	Auckland and Rotorua to Welling-	
Auckland to Auckland, via Thames	33	ton, via Main Trunk Railway	81
Auckland to Cook Islands	37	Auckland to Wellington, via Main	
Auckland to Kawhia	38	Trunk line	81
Auckland to New Plymouth, via Te		Auckland to Wellington, via Roto-	
Kuiti and Mokau, and vice		tua, Taupo, and Napier	90
versa	114	Auckland to Wellington via New	
Auckland, Trips north of	25	Plymouth	94
Auckland, Trips south of	26	Auckland to Wellington, via East	24
Auckland to Okoroire and Rotorua	50	and West Coast	118
Auckland to Hamilton	37	Auckland, Wellington to, via Wa-	110
Auckland to Kawau Island and vice		nganui River and Taumarunui	EQ.
versa		Bay of Islands round tois AI.	70
Auckland to Raglan, via Hamilton		Bay of Islands, round trip, Auck-	-
Auckland to Rotorua		land to Auckland, via	21
Auckland to Rotorua, via Tauranga		Blenheim to Havelock, and return	129
		Blenheim, Kaikoura, Cheviot, and	
Auckland to Rotorua, via Thames	46	Waiau, Wellington to Christ	
and Te Aroha	40	church, via	141
Auckland-Rotorua - Thames round	-7	Blutt or Invercargill, Dunedin to	
trip	33	via Lakes Wanaka, Hawera and	
Auckland side trips	29	Wakatipu 1	65, 166
			-2, 100

INDEX.-Continued.

Page	Page
Bluff or Invercargill to Dunedin, via	Deer-stalking licenses, seasons, etc., 223, 229
Lakes Wakatipu, Wanaka, and	Devonport to Puhoi (Okura, Silver-
Hawea 202, 205	dale, Orewa, and Waiwera) 22
	Dunedin to Invercargill 122
Bluff to Queenstown 198	Dunedin side trips 170
Bluff to Stewart Island 214	Dunedin to Wellington, via Christ-
Bluff to Wellington, via rail to	church and Lyttelton 214
Lyttelton 214	Dunedin, to Christchurch to 122
Booking Bureau, Gov. Tourist 996	Dunedin to Invercargill or Bluff,
Books, etc., for sale 295	via Lakes Wanaka, Hawea, and
D	Wakatinu 165 166
	Wakatipu
Buller and Otira Gorges, Christ-	aka, & Hawea, via Waimea 190
church to Wellington, via 133, 134	
Buller and Otira Gorges, Welling-	
ton to Christchurch 133	Lakes Manapouri, and Te Anau 189
Calender, 1923	Dunedin to Molyneux 174
Catlins-Owaka District, Dunedin to 173	Dunedin to Mount Cook, via Fairlie
Central Otago round trip 205	and vice versa 155
Cheviot, Waiau, Kaikoura, and Blen-	Dunedin to Owaka-Catlins District 173
heim, Wellington to Ch'ch., via 142	Dunedin, Queenstown to 190
Christchurch, Hanmer Springs to 152	Dunedin to Taieri Mouth 173
Christchurch-Kaikoura 142	Egmont, Mount, Ascent of 110
Christchurch side trips 151	Excursion Tourist Tickets
Christchurch to Akaroa 155	T
Christchurch to Dunedin and Inver-	Export of Maori antiquities 256
	Fairlie, Christchurch to Mt. Cook,
cargill	and vice versa 155
Christchurch to Wellington, via Che-	Fairlie, Dunedin to Mt. Cook, and
viot, Waiau, Kaikoura, and Blen-	Vice versa, via
	rising seasons and licenses 230
heim 142	rishing Streams 230 245
Christchurch to Mount Cook, via	Fishing: Rotorua Accimatisation
Fairlie, and vice versa 155	District 270
Christchurch to Wellington, via	Fox and Franz Glaciers, Hokitika to 147
Otira and Buller Gorge 133, 134	Franz Josef and Fox Glaciers, Hoki-
Christchurch to Wellington, via	tika to 147
Lyttelton 214	Game licenses and seasons 223
Coaching hints for tourists 256	Game protected 223
Coach and motor proprietors 251 255	Game protected 104
Coach and motor proprietors 251, 255 Cook Islands, Auckland to 37	Gistorne to Napier direct, and via
Dargaville, round trip, Auckland to	Wairoa, and vice versa 105
Auckland, via 17, 18, 21	Gisborne to Opotiki and Rotorna 109
Deer forests 229	distorne to Te Pina Hot Springe
Deer 101ests 229	via Tolaga Bay, and vice versa 109

INDEX.—Continued.

Page	Page
Glade House (Govt. Accommodation),	Horeke, roung trip Auckland to
Lake Te Anau 294	Auckland ,via 17, 18
Glade House, Lake Te Anau, to Lake	Invercargill to Wellington, via Dun-
Wakatipu, and vice versa, by	edin, Christchurch, and Lyttel-
direct track 177	ton 214
	ton 214 Invercargill, Christchurch and Dun-
Glenorchy (head of Lake Wakatipu)	invercargin, Christenurch and Dun-
side trip 197	edin to 122
Goldfields trip, Rotorua to Auckland,	Invercargill or Bluff, Dunedin to,
via Te Aroha and Thames 49	via Lakes Wanaka, Hawea, and
Government Sanatorium, Hamner 47	Wakatipu 165, 166
Greymouth to Lake Brunner 148	Invercargill or Bluff to Queenstown,
Hamilton to Auckland 37	Lake Wakatipu 198
Hangatiki (Waitomo and Ruakuri	Invercargill to Lake Hauroko, via
Caves), Rotorua and Thames,	Otautau, and vice versa, 213
Auckland to Auckland ,via 33	Invercargill to Milford Sound, via
Hanmer Springs to Christchurch,	Otautau, Waiau Valley, and
and vice versa 152	Manapouri 213
Hamner Springs, bath fees, etc 47	Invercargill to Milford Sound, via
Havelock to Blenheim 129	Lakes Manapouri and Te Anau,
Havelock and Pelorus Sound 129	and vice versa 201
Haveloc to Wellington 126	Invercargill side trips 213
Hawea, Wanaka, and Wakatipu	Invercargill to Riverton, and return 213
Lakes, Dunedin to Invercargill	Kaihu to Auckland, and vice versa 18
or Bluff, via 165, 166	Kaikoura, Blenheim, Cheviot, and
Homes Wands 100, 100	Waiau, Christchurch to Welling-
Hawea, Wanaka, and Wakatipu	ton, via 142
Lakes, Invercargill or Bluff to	Kaikoura to Christchurch, via Che-
Dunedin, via 202, 205	viot (Parnassus) or Waiau 141
nawea, wanaka, and wakatipu	Bluff to Queenstown 198
Lakes to Dunedin, via Waimea 190	
Hawera to New Plymouth, via Pari-	Kaikoura, Wellington to Lyttelton,
Head of Lake Te Agau to Mil'ord	via 138
head of Lake Te Agau to Milford	Kanieri Lake, Hokitika to 148
	Kawau Island to Auckland, and vice
near of hake wakatipu (Glenorchy)	versa 25
side trins	Kawhia to Auckland, and vice versa 38
Helensville, round trip, Auckland to	Kawakawa, round trip, Auckland to
Auckland, Via 17 91	Auckland, via 17, 18
	Kawakawa to Whangaroa and Man-
HOKITIKA to Franz Josef and Fox	gonui 22
Glaciers, and vice versa 147	Lakes Wanaka, Hawea, and Waka-
Hokitika to Lake Kanjeri	tipu. Dunedin to Invercargill or
Hokitika to Lake Mahinapua 148	Bluff, via 165, 166

INDEX.—Continued.

Page	F	Page
Lake Brunner, Greymouth to 148	Main Trunk (North Island) line	usc
Tala Mahinanna Hokilika lo 170	Auckland and Rotorua to Wel-	
Taka Kanjari Hakilika 10	ton, via	81
lakes Mananouri and le Aliau, Duit	makuri, wellington to, and vice	
edin to Millord Solling, via	versa	122
Lake Mananouri, Invercargill to, via	Manapouri and Te Anau Lakes,	
Otautau, and vice versa	Lumsden to Milford Sound, and	
Lake Te Anau, Glade House, to	return via	173
Take Wakatibu, and vice versa,	Dunedin to Milford Sound, via	189
by direct track ***	Manapouri and Te Anau Lakes	189
Lake Wakatipu, Dunedin to, via	Invercargill to Milford Sound,	
waimea	and return, via	202
Lake Wakatipu to Glade House,	Manapouri Lake, Invercargill to via	202
Lake Te Anau, and vice versa,	Otautau, and vice versa	213
by direct track 177	Mangonui to Whangaroa, Opua, and	
Lake Wakatipu to Invercargill and	Kawakawa and vice versa	22
Bluff 202	Maori antiquities, Export of	256
	Marlborough Sounds, Wellington to, via Picton	. 05
Hawea, Dunedin to Invercargill Bluff, via 165, 166		125
Bluil, via Wanaka and	Marlborough Sounds and Havelock, Wellington to	126
Lakes Wakatipu, Wanaka, and	Martinborough and Lower Valley to	120
Hawea, Bluff or Invercargill to	Wellington	121
Dunedin, via 202, 205 Lake Wakatipu steamers 193	Matata, Rotorua to, via Paengaroa,	121
Lake Wakatipu steamers Dunedin	and vice versa	98
Lakes Wanaka and Hawea, Dunedin	Milford Sound, Dunedin to, via	
to, via Waimea 190 Licenses, Fishing 230 230 230	Lakes Manapouri and Te Anau	189
Licenses, game, and deer-stalking 223, 229	Milford Sound, Invercargill to, and	
Town Valley and Martin Dorough to	return, via Lakes Manapouri and	0 - 4
Wellington 121	Te Anau	201
Lumsden to Milford Sound, via	Milford Sound to Lumsden, via	178
Lakes Mananouri and Te Allau.	Lakes Te Anau and Manapouri Milford Sound, Head of Lake Te	1/0
and return 1/0	Anau, to	181
Lyttelton Wellington to Bluff, via 122	Milford-Te Anau Track, Dress and	for
Lyttelton to Kaikoura and Welling-	equipment for	182
ton and vice versa	Mokau and Te Kuiti, Auckland to	
Lyttelton-Wellington steamer service 214	New Plymouth, via and vice versa	111
	Molyneux Dunedin to	174
Main Trunk (North Island) line,	Morere Hot Springs, Gisborne to	405
Wellington to Rotorua and Auck-	Wairoa, via, or vice versa	105
land, via 81	Motor and Coach proprietors 251	. 255

INDEX.-Continued.

THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE	Page		Page
Mount Gook, Christchurch to, via		Auckland, via	18. 21
Fairlie	155	Upua to whangaroa and Mangonui	- 22
Mount Cook to Dunedin, via Fairlie,		Opunake, New Plymouth to Hawera,	
and vice versa	150	or vice versa, via	113
Mount Cook and Pukaki to Pem-		Otira and Buller Gorges, Welling-	110
broke and Queenstown, and vice		ton to Christchurch, via	130
versa, via Lindis	169	Orewa, Devonport to	22
	110	Owaka-Catlins District, Dunedin to	173
Mount Egmont, Ascent of		Paengaroa, Rotorua, to Matata, via	1.0
Napier side trips	106	and vice versa	98
Napier, Taupo, and Rotorua, Wel-		Paengaroa-Rotorua, and vice versa	97
lington to Auckland, via	89	Paeroa, Thames to	49
Napier, Auckland to Wellington, via	90	Paeroa, Waihi to	49
Rotorua, Taupo, and	90	Pamphlets, etc., for sale	295
Napier to Gisborne direct, and via	·nr	Parihaka, New Plymouth to Ha-,	250
Wairoa, and vice versa	105	wera, or vice versa	113
Napier to Waikaremoana	102	Pelorus Sound-Havelock to	129
Naseby-Winter and Summer Sports	400	Pembroke (Lake Wanaka), Dunedin	149
Resort	170	to, via Waimea	190
Nelson side trips	137	Pembroke to Pukaki and Mt. Cook,	190
New Plymouth, Auckland to Wel-	94	and vice versa, via Omarama	169
lingon, via	94	Photographs, etc., for sale	295
New Plymouth to Auckland, via		Picton, Wellington to Marlborough	2,0
Mokau and Te Kuiti, and vice	114	Sounds, via	125
versa	114	Postal information	3. 4
New Plymouth to Hawera, via Pari-	113	Protected game	104
haka and Opunake New Plymouth, Wellington to Auck-	110	Puhoi, Devonport to	22
	94	Pukaki to Pembroke and Queens-	
land and Rotorua, via	77	town, and vice versa, via Oma-	
Ngaruwahia, Raglan, and Waingaro,	34	rama	169
Auckland to Auckland, via Ngauruhoe Mount, Ascent of	82	Queenstown, Lake Wakatipu, to	107
		Invercargill and Bluff	202
North of Auckland round trips 17,	1	Oneenstown side trips	194
Okoroire to Augkland	50	Queenstown to Dunedin, and vice	
(Koroire to Rotorua	50	versa 10	0 204
Okura, Devonport to	22	Queenstown to Bluff 19	202
Opua, Kawakawa to Whangaroa and		Queenstown to Pukaki and Mount	202
Mangonui, and vice versa	22	Cook, and vice versa, via Pem-	
Onepu Junction, Rotorua to Matata,		broke Wainana	169
via and vice versa	98	Raglan, Waingaro, and Ngarua-	103
Opotiki to Rotorua, via Te Teko	ar - I	wahia, Auckland to Auckland,	
and Whakatane, and vice versa	98	Via	34
Opua, round trip, Auckland to		Raglan to Auckland, via Hamilton	37
Paris, salar cop, salar co		diaminitation	01

BURNS, PHILP & COMPANY Ltd.

Australasian Merchants,
Ship Owners and Shipping Agents.

Branches and Agencies throughout the World

New Zealand Branches at both Auckland & Wellington

Large and Assorted Stock of General Merchandise and Wines and Spirits always on hand.

New Zealand Agents for:

JOHN HAIG & Co., Ltd., Markinch, Scotland—"Glenleven" Whisky.

JOHN DRUMMOND & Co., Ltd., Glasgow "Royal Liqueur" Scotch Whisky

JOSEPH & JOHN VICKERS & Co., Ltd., London—London Dry Gin.

INDEX.-Continued.

Page			Page
Railway return tickets 7	Ro	otorua to Whakatane, Te Teko,	
Rarotonga, Auckland to 37	973	and Opotiki	98
Rawene (Hokianga) round trip,	Re	otorua, Wellington to, via Wa-	
Auckland to Auckland, via 18, 21	1	nganui River and Taumarunui	62
Riverton to Invercargill 213	Ro	torua, Wellington to, via Wa-	
Rotorua, Auckland to 50		nganui River and Lake Taupo	70
Rotorua, Auckland to, via Thames	Ro	torua to Wellington, via New	
and Te Aroha 46		Plymouth	94
Rotorua, Gisborne to, via Opotiki 109	Ro	otorua-Thames round trip	33
Rotorua, Te Aroha to, and return 46	Ro	otorua, Waitomo and Ruakuri	
Rotorua Sanatorium and bath fees,		Caves, and Thames, Auckland to	
etc 280, 283		Auckland, via	33
Rotorua side trips 53, 54	Ro	ound trip, Auckland-Rotorua-	00
Rotorua and Thames, Auckland to	-	Thames	33
Auckland, via 33	Ro	ound trip, Auckland-Waitomo	00
Auckland, via 33 Rotorua to Auckland 50	-	Caves-Rotorua-Thames	33
Rotorua to Auckland, via Tauranga 97	Ro	ound trip, Auckland-Thames	33
Rotorua to Matata, via Paengaroa,		and trip railway tickets, Auck-	00
and vice versa 98	1	land	7
Rotorua to Okoroire and Auckland 50	I Re	ound trip, Rotorua, Te Wairoa,	
Rotorua to Opotiki, via Te Teko and	-	Lakes Rotomahana and Tara-	
Whakatane 98		wera, and Waimargu	57
Rotorua to Te Aroha and Auckland 49	Ro	ound trips through Central Otago	189
Rotorua to Waikaremoana, via		akuri and Waitomo Caves.	103
Galatea 101	100	Rotorua, and Thames, Auckland	
Rotorua to Waimangu, round trip,		to Auckland, via	33
via Te Wairoa, Lakes Rotoma-	Ru	akuri and Waitomo Caves, Auck-	uo
hana and Tarawera 57	100	land to	30
Rotorua to Waiotapu, via Te Wai-	D.	land to apehu Mount, Ascent of	82
roa, Lakes Rotomahana and	So	natorium charges, bath fees, etc.,	02
Tarawera, and Waimangu 57	ba	Potomo	90 283
Rotorua to Wairakei, via Te Wai-	Sh	Rotorua 22 ooting seasons 22	100, 200
roa, Lakes Rotomahana and	BII		29
Tarawera, Waimangu, and Waio-		de frips, Auckland de frips, Christchurch	151
tapu 57			170
Rotorua to Wellington, via Tar-		1 1 7 71 1	197
marunui and Wanganui River 61	010		213
Rotorua to Wellington, via Main	Oi.	de trips, Invercargill	106
Trunk Railway 81	0:1	le trips, Napier	137
Trunk Railway 81 Rotorua to Wellington, via Taupo		le trins, Nelson	194
and Wanganui River 69, 70		de trips, Queenstown	
Rotorua to Wellington, via Taupo		de trips, Rotorua	53; 54
and Waioura 77	911	le trins, Tanno	93
and Waioura 77	510	le trips, Wairakei	93

= FAIRLIE

Sladstone Hotel

Travellers and Tourists should remember that the above Popular House is now under new management

Magnificently Furnished throughout.

Strictest Attention to Guests.

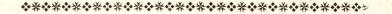
Cuisine of the Highest

Ales and Liquors only of the Best.

J. REILLY - - Proprietor

KINDLY WIRE OR WRITE.

(Late Dominion Hotel, Timaru).





INDEX.—Continued.

Side twing Welliams	Page		Page
Side trips, Wellington		Te Aroha, Auckland to Rotorua, via	Lage
Gilmond by Wanganui	62	Themes and	45
Silverdale, Devonport to	22	Te Aroha to Rotorua, and return	
Sounds, Mariporough and Havelock		To Arobe and Thomas Peters	46
Wellington to	125, 126	Te Aroha and Thames, Rotorua to	40
Sanatorium. Hamner Springs		Auckland, via	49
oteamers, hake wakating		Te Aroha Hot Springs	284
oteaming-time netween norts	067	Te Kuiti and Mokau, Auckland to	
Stewart Island, Bint to	21/	New Plymouth, via, and vice	
Streams, Fishing	230 040	versa	114
		Te Puia Hot Springs to Gisborne,	
to Auckland, via	10 01	via Tolaga Bay, and vice versa	109
Tajeri Month Dunedin to	18, 21	Te Tekoe and Whakatane, Rotorua	
Tangiteroria, round trip, Auckland	173	to Opotiki, and vice versa	98
to Auckland via	40	Thames, Auckland to Te Ahora, and	-
to Auckland, via Taumarunui, Auckland to Welling-	17	return, via	45
ton and vice rease		Thames, Auckland to Auckland, via	33
ton, and vice versa, via	61, 62	Theme and Te Aroha, Auckland	00
Taumarunui, Rotorua to Welling-			46
ton, and vice versa, via	61, 62	to Rotorua, via	40
Taupo and Napier, Wellington to		Thames, Rotorra to Auckland, via	49
		Te Aroha and	49
Taupo side trips	93	Through booking to Hanmer Springs	7
Taupo side trips	93	Through booking to Queenstown	
		Tickets, Tourist excursion	7
Tauranga, Waihi to, and vice versa,			7, 226
via Katikati	97	Tolaga Bay to Te Puia Hot Springs	-
re Anau and Manapouri Lakes,		and Gisborne	109
Dunedin to Wilford Sound via	190	Tongariro Mount, Ascent of	82
Te Anau and Manapouri Lakes, In-		Tourist routes from Glenorchy, Head	
vercargill to Milford Sound, and		of Lake Wakatipu	197
return, via	201	Waiau-Christchurch to Wellington,	
de Anau and Manapouri Lakes.		via	142
Lumsden to Milford Sound, and		Waiar-Wellington to Christchurch,	
return, via	178	via	141
le Anau Lake to Milford Sound	181	Waihi, Paeroa to	49
Te Anau-Milford Track, Dress and	-01	Waihi to Tauranga, via Katikati	97
equipment for	182	Waikaremoana to Napier	102
Te Anau, Glade House, to Lake	102	Waikaremoana, Rotorua to, via	102
Wakatipu, and vice versa, by		Galatea	101
direct track	177	Waikaremoana to Wellington, via	101
re Aroha. Auckland to, and return,	111		102
via Thames	45	Napier	104
re Aroha. Auckland to, and return,	40	To Wairon Lakes Potemahana	
via Morrinsville	45	Te Wairoa, Lakes Rotomahana	1977
The motifiestiff	40	and Tarawera	57

INDEX.—Continued.

	Page	Pag	е.
Waimarino-Tokaanu Waingaro, Raglan, and Ngarua-	69, 70	Wakatipu Lake through booking	7
Waingaro, Raglan, and Ngarua-		Wakatipu to Glade House; Lake Te	
wahia, Auckland to Auckland,		Anau, and vice versa, by direct	
via	34		77
Waipori Bay to Gisborne, via Te		Wanaka, Hawea and Wakatipu	
Puia Hot Springs, and vice versa	109		
	109	Lakes, Dunedin to Invercargill or	66
Waiotapu, Rotorua to, via Te Wai-	388 C	Bluff, via 165, 16	00
roa, Lakes Rotomahana and Tara-	. 57	Wanaka, Hawea, and Wakatipu	
wera, and Waimangu	. 31	Lakes, Invercargill or Bluff to	0.5
Wairakei, Rotorua to, via Te Wai-		Dunedin, via 202, 20	Jo
roa, Lakes Rotomahana and Tara-		wanaka, hawea, and wakatipu	
wera, Waimangu, and Waitapu	57		90
Wairakei side trips	93		70
Wairakei to Taupo, and return	93		25
Wairoa, Gisborne to, or vice versa,		Wanganui side trips	62
via Morere Hot Springs	105	Wellington to Christchurch, via	
Wairoa, Napier to Gisborne, or vice		Blenheim, Kaikoura, Cheviot and	
versa, via	105	Waiau 14	41
aitomo and Ruakuri Caves, Auck-			24
land to	30	Wellington side trips 11	17
land to	Control of the Contro	Wellington to Auckland, via East	11
Auckland	30	Coast and rice worse	18
Waitomo and Ruakuri Caves to	13 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		10
Rotorua, and Thames, Auckland		Wellington to Auckland, via Napier,	89
to Auckland, via	33		09
Waitomo and Ruagkuri Caves to	00	Wellington to Auckland, via Main	81
Wellington, via Main Trunk line,	Mark B. C. T.		81
and vice versa	58	Wellington to Auckland, via New	94
Waitomo House (Government Ac-	00	1 I Jilloutii	94
commodation House)	296	Wellington to Auckland, via Wai-	
Waiwera Hot Springs, Auckland to	25	marino, Taupo, and Rotorna	78
Waimea, Devomport, to	22	Wellington to Auckland, via Wanga-	
Wakatipu, Hawea, and Wanaka	44	nui River, Taupo, and Rotorua	70
	190	Wellington to Auckland, via Wanga-	
Lakes to Dunedin, via Waimea	190	nui River and Taumarunui	62
Wakatipu Lake to Invercargill, and	201	Wellington to Auckland, via Main	
vice versa Wakatipu, Wanaka, and Hawea	201		81
Wakatipu, Wanaka, and Hawea	SHI'!	Wellington to Bluff, via rail from	01
Lakes, Dunedin to Invercargill	100 100	Lyttelton 1	22
or Bluff, via	165, 166		24
Wakatipu, Wanaka, and Hawea	1 2 1 1 1 1	Wellington to Christchurch, via Bul-	130
Lakes, Invercargill or Blun to			.00
Dunedin, via	202, 205	Wellington to Kaikoura and Lyttel-	138
wakatipu Lake steamers	193	ton, and vice versa 1	.00



Zealand

Government Department of Tourist and Health Resorts

HE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT OF TOURIST AND HEALTH RESORTS supplies information free of charge to inquirers in all parts of the world concerning New Zealand as a Tourist and Health Resort. Similar information is supplied at the Office of the High Commissioner for New Zealand, Strand, London, W.C.

Head Office: 101 Featherston Street, Wellington. INOUIRY BUREAUX:

*AUCKLAND (Customs Street W.). *TE AROHA (Whitaker Street).

*ROTORUA (Fenton Street). NAPIER (Shakespeare Road).

WANGANUI (2 Nixon Place).

*WELLINGTON (Opp. G.P.O., cnr. of Panama & Featherston Sts.).

*CHRISTHURCH (83 Cathedral Sq.).

*DUNEDIN (142 Rattray Street).

*INVERCARGILL (Esk Street, near Railway Station).

QUEENSTOWN (Railway Offices). Telegraphic Address for-

General Manager's Office: "Touristo, Wellington.

A.B.C. (fifth editions) and Western

Union Codes in use.

Cable Addresses, Australian Offices-

SYDNEY (London Bank Chambers,

MELBOURNE (Dominion Chambers,

ADELAIDE (Pirie Chambers, Pirie

BRISBANE (Hon. Agent) T. G.

Dewar, Esq., 70 Queen Street. VANCOUVER (Agent) W. A. James,

1017 Metropolitan Buildings.

Moore Street).

Street).

50 William Street).

N.S.W.: "Zealandia, Sydney."

Victoria: "Aotearoa, Melbourne."

New Zealand Offices open: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday to Friday, and 9 a.m. to 12 noon, Saturdays. Closed: Sundays, New Year's Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday, King's Birthday, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and Anzac Day.

Tourists may have letters, &c., addressed care of any of the Department's

*Booking bureaux. bureaux.

	'uep	Feb.	Mar.	IirqA	Way	aune
S	288	1 :4:18:53	118 118 118 118	22222	1280 E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	100 17 24
E	15 22 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	122 13 26 26 26	113 113 119 119 119 119	303300	282147:	1818
-	30 23 30 30	6 13 20 27	: 52022 ::	3 24	1222581	12 13 26 26
×	31 31	22.24	: 52144 : 282 ::	41853 ::	1883	66 20 27 27
-	111 118 125	15 22 ::	182226	36,125	1324	28 28
-	5 12 19 26 26 	13999	885° = 1	.: 250 200 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 30	4 118 23 : 1	252 252 259
8	13 20 27 27 27	24 17 19		251 282 383 383 383	1: 26 : 1	883692
	Vinb	.auA	Sept.	.350	.voM	Dec.
00	292228	120 130 260 260 260 260 260 260 260 260 260 26	30360	2144:	1 : 4 : 12 : 2	10000
2	1692	136:	: 24 : :	25528	130 130 1	1103:
-	31 24 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	52147:	: 41183 :	33390	13 20 27 27	:41183
3	111813	22222	: 251253 :	31 31	12221	12000
-	120 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 13	383692	250 27 27 31 31 31 31 31 31	4118	1885581	
4-	6 13 13 13 13 14	31 24 31	1.282 ::	125 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	1885,00	22147:
S	288 ::	1 255	1 8 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 3 4 5 4 5 5 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6	6 113 20 27 27	24 ::	22222

Postal Information.

Letters and Letter-cards-Inland: 2d. for the first 20z. or fraction thereof;

1d. for each succeeding 20z. or fraction thereof.

United Kingdom, British Possessions, United States and many other countries, for which see col. 2 of the table on pages 10 and 47 of the Post and Telegraph Guide, March, 1922; 2d. for first oz. or fraction thereof, and 1d. for each succeeding oz. or fraction thereof.

All other places: 2½d. for first oz. or fraction thereof; 1½d. for each succeeding

oz. or fraction thereof.

Postcards—Inland: Single 1½d.; reply 3d. All other places: Single, 1d.; reply, 2d.—(Postal Union rates).

Books and Printed Matter—Inland: 1½d. for each 4oz. or fraction up to 1lb. and 2d. each additional lb. up to 5lb. All other places: ½d. for each 2 oz. or fraction.

Newspapers—Town and Inland, id. each; Australia and United Kingdom, id. each (but see Post and Telegraph Guide). Other places: See Post and Telegraph Guide.

Parcels—Inland: 6d. for 1lb. and 2d. each additional lb. up to 10lb., for each succeeding lb. or fraction thereof between 10lb. and 28lb., 1d. Australia: 8d. for 1lb. and 6d. for each additional lb. up to a maximum of 11lb. United Kingdom: 2s. not exceeding 3lb.; 3/4 not exceeding 7lb; 4/6 not exceeding 11lbs. Other

places: The charges vary. (See Post and Telegraph Guide.)

Money-orders are issued in New Zealand for payment in most countries in the world. Commission on orders for payment within New Zealand and dependencies, for each £1 or fraction of £1, 1d., with minimum charge of 6d; for payment in Australian States, Fiji, Samoa, Tonga, etc., for amounts not exceeding £2, 6d.; over £2 but not exceeding £5, 1/-, and so on; for payment in the United Kingdom and all other countries named in Post and Telegraph Guide, for each £1 or fraction thereof, 6d.

Postal Notes, for sums from 1/- up to 20/-, are issued and paid within the Dominion at the following rates:—1/-, 1/6, 2/-, 2/6, poundage 1d.; 3/-, 5/-, 10/-, 15/-, poundage 2d.; 20/-, poundage 3d.

British Postal Orders are issued in New Zealand for payment in the United Kingdom and British Possessions (Commonwealth of Australia excepted): Up to 2/6, poundage 1d.; 5/-, 2d.; 10/-, 3d.; 15/-, 4d.; 20/-, 6d.

Telegraphic Rates (within New Zealand)—For first 12 words or less, including address and signature, 1/-, extra words, 1d. each. Urgent telegrams, 2/- for twelve words and 2d. each additional word.

Cable Rates—To Australian States, 4½d. per word. To Canada, from 2/- per word. United Kingdom, 2/8 per word. United States, from 2'- per word. Te Europe, from 3/- per word.

Deferred plain-language messages (subject to a delay of 24 hours) are accepted for transmission to the United Kingdom, Canada, United States, and to most of the European countries; the rate charged being one-half of the ordinary tariff.

Week-end messages are accepted for United Kingdom at 8d. per word, minimum 13/4; and for Canada at 6d. per word, minimum 10/-. In addition to the above cable rates a special tax of 2d. is charged on each message.

Wireless Rates—Ships licensed by New Zealand or Australia and ships trading exclusively between New Zealand and Australia, 5d. per word. New Zealand coastal boats when plying between Wellington and Lyttelton, 2½d. per word, minimum 1/3. Ships licensed by other Administrations, 10d. per word.

Note.—Where there are different services during summer and winter both are shown.

Every care is taken to ensure publication in this itinerary of any accurate and reliable information respecting time-tables and fares, but the Department does not accept any responsibility for errors (if any), and is not answerable for any non-falfilment of coach, rail, motor, or steamer services. Coach, motor and steamer proprietors are particularly requested to promptly advise the nearest Government Tourist Agent of any alterations or contemplated alteration in their time-tables or fares.

For further particulars of railways services and fares, travellers are recommended to procure a copy of current Railway Time-table, which is on sale at railway-stations and booksellers.

Railway time-tables are liable to be suspended on holidays and special occasions.

ASK FOR

5

SPEIGHT'S

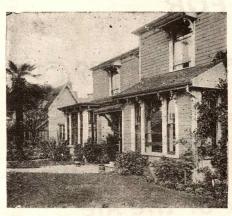


The Quality of the Ale Speaks for Itself.

SUPERIOR PRIVATE ACCOMMODATION

48, 52, 53, 60 WORCESTER STREET, 47 HEREIORD ST. 290, 305 MONTREAL ST.

CHRISTCHURCH



Che home PRACTICALLY in the heart of the City, and yet away from all noise, dust and bustle. Two minutes' walk from G.P.O. Central Tram Terminus and Cathedral Square, also practically adjoining Public Gardens, Parks, Museum, Boat Sheds, University, School of Art, Art Gallery, High Schools and Colleges. Every comfort and

modern convenience. Over 80 rooms. Beautiful Grass Lawns, Flower Plots, etc. Tennis Court.



Tariff: 12/6 per day, £4,4/- per week.

Proprietor: F. J. MURRAY

PASSENGER FARES AND REGULATIONS.

All tickets issued shall be subject to the By-laws and regulations of the Railway Department, and must be surrendered on date of expiry and at other times when demanded by any railway officer. Tickets not surrendered on date of expiry shall be given up at any time thereafter on demand being made by any railway officer.

ORDINARY TICKETS.

1. Ordinary tickets are to be obtained at the booking-office at stations where there are officers in charge; at flag stations, where there are no officers in charge, they are to be obtained from the guard of the train. They are available as under:—

Distances.	Issued.	Available.
	RETU	RN.
1 to 10 miles Over 10 to 100 miles	{ Daily On Saturdays Daily	Up to and including the day after issue. From Saturday till following Monday. For one month including date of issue.
	SINGI	Æ.
Over 20 miles	Daily Daily	Date of issue only. For four days including date of issue.

*That is to say, from the 15th of one month to the 15th, inclusive, of the following month. But in all cases return tickets issued on the last day of any month are available only up to and including the last day of the following month—thus, a ticket for 50 miles issued on the 31st January is available only up to and including the 28th (or in leap year the 20th), being the last day of February.

The currency of tickets will terminate at 12 o'clock midnight.

In all cases the journey must be commenced on date of issue—i.e., on date stamped on ticket—and completed on or before the date on which the ticket expires.

Break of Journey—Single or Return tickets for distances of 10 miles and under are not available for break of journey. Passengers holding Single or Return tickets for distances over 10 miles may break the journey at any station at which the train is timed to stop after travelling 10 miles from the original starting-station; but in the case of Single tickets for distances of 20 miles and under the journey must be completed on the date of issue.

The Bell Bus Company

YISITORS TO WELLINGTON Come and see the City and surroundings in comfort in THE OBSERVATION BUS.

OFFICES AND GARAGE:

186 Vivian St.

(Near Veitch and Allan's)



RING

Tel. No. 21-038

for Reserved Seats

Fare 4/-

The Round Trip

This Beautiful Drive includes:
ORIENTAL BAY, EVANS BAY, LYALL
BAY, QUEEN'S DRIVE, with view of
SOUTH ISLAND, HOUGHTON BAY,
ISLAND BAY, HAPPY VALLEY,
BROOKLYN (from which an enchanting view of Wellington and Harbour is

Special Trips, Picnics, Dances and Evaning Parties at reasonable rates

Time Table

Morning and Afternoon Trips as under:

	We	ek-day	s. Su	ndays	
GOVERNMENT BUILDING	38	10.0	2.0	2.30	
(Wait near Telephone-box	X)				
		10.5	2.5	2.35	
		10.10	2.10	2.40	
(Rear of Post-office)					
WINDSOR HOTEL		10.15	2.15	2.45	
JAMES SMITH'S CORNER		10.20	2.20	2.50	

WAIROA.

CLYDE HOTEL

CAPT. J. MITCHELL - Proprietor

Tourists and Travellers should call at this favourite House and get all information if they wish to visit the beauty spots of this district.

Accommodation Unsurpassed.

CAPT. J. MITCHELL, Proprietor.

TOURIST EXCURSION TICKETS:

Tourist Excursion Tickets (first-class) will be issued at the following rates:

(a.) Available over lines of both islands (also Lake Wakatipu £ s. d. steamers) for seven weeks from date of issue ... 10 5 0

(b.) Available over North Island lines for four weeks from date of issue ... 10 0 0

(c.) Available over Middle Island lines (also Lake Wakatipu steamers) for four weeks from date of issue ... 10 0 0

These tickets are not transferable. They are available over Government lines open for traffic and under the control of the Working Railways Department, and are obtainable at the principal railway-stations and from the Officer-in-Charge at Queenstown, and at Government Tourist Bureaux.

Tourist excursion tickets (a.) and (c.) series are available for travel over Lake Wakatipu.

Tourist excursion tickets may be extended for any period not exceeding four weeks on payment of an extension fee of £3'10/- per week or portion of a week. Persons desiring an extension of time must apply to the Stationmaster at any officered station, or the Officer-in-Charge, Queenstown, or the Central Booking-office, Willis Street, Wellington, before the expiration of the original ticket, and deliver up the original ticket together with the proper extension fee; the extension ticket will then be issued.

Sayes Court

Aurora Terrace



WELLINGTON

Three minutes from G.P.O. and Wharves.

Phones 2086 & 3453.

Excellent Table and Appointments. Large Garden. Tennis Court

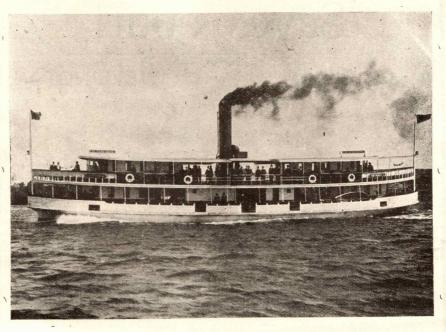
First-class Board and Residence. Every Attention and Convenience

TARIFF MODERATE.

Permanent guests by arrangement.

Telegrams addressed to THE PROPRIETRESS, SAYES COURT, receive prompt attention.

The Devenport Steam Ferry Company Ltd.



S.S. "PEREGRINE."

OURISTS in visiting the Auckland Province would be guilty of a waste of good opportunity in failing to visit the Northern Shores of the Waitemata Harbour. Undoubtedly the one spot that will best repay a visit is Devonport, with the well-known Cheltenham Beach as the special "Mecca" for the seeker after good things. Other beaches in Devonport, such as Narrow Neck and Stanley Bay, would certainly not be overlooked by those who desire the beautiful.

The Ferry Service to these places, also to St. Helier's Bay, Kohimarama, Birkenhead and Northcote, is a very efficient one. Well-appointed screw steamers make frequent trips to each of the places mentioned, and for a steamer to fail to land its passengers at the appointed time is of very rare occurrence.

It frequently happens that tourists from the South arrive in Auckland for a visit, and after a short time the beauty of the Waitemata takes hold of them, and from that time the southern place of residence ceases to have any further attraction.

Having decided to make Auckland District their home, their first consideration is the place of residence. Either the tram or steamer is necessary in these days to transport the newly-arrived settler to and from his home. After considering the various reasons for and against these modes of transit it can be assumed that the steamer is decided upon as being very much the cheaper and more pleasant method of reaching home after a strenuous day's work.

For the sum of £6/17/6 an annual ticket can be purchased for husband and wife, which allows of an unlimited number of trips during the currency of the ticket, and this works out at the rate of $4\frac{1}{2}$ d. per day for the **two** passengers, with the right to travel as many times during the day as desired.

This is, without question, the cheapest travelling in New Zealand, if not in

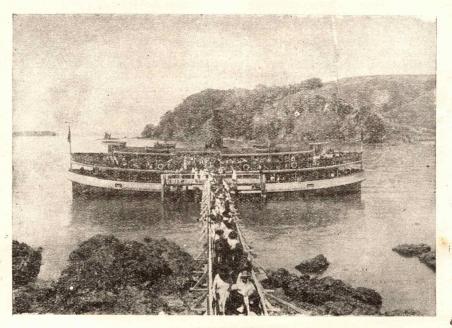
the British Empire.

Further, in considering the question of the mode of travelling, an intending passenger can be perfectly sure that, subject to being in time to catch the steamer, he will obtain a seat on **that** steamer and not have to wait for another and later one owing to the crush of passengers during the busy hours.

Contrast this with the rush and scurry in Queen Street, Auckland, or any other large city, say, at 5 p.m. on any evening of the week, and it will be readily ad-

mitted that steamer travelling is far away the most pleasant method.

The Devonport Steam Ferry Co. Ltd.



S.S. "MAKORA" AT MOIUTAPU, WAITEMATE HARBOUR.

BRISCOE & COMPANY, LIMITED,

Hardware and Metal Merchants,

Specialize in Building Requirements

MODERN FIREPLACES of all shades and design built as required by expert tilers.

TERRANO FLOORS MARSEILLES TILES STEEL RE-INFORCEMENT STEEL SASHES

Lavatory and Sanitary Ware. HYGIENIC, ARTISTIC. ECONOMICAL.

Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch, Dunedin, Invercargill

New Zealand Railways.

DO YOU REALISE THAT from one extremity of the N.Z. RAILWAY

SYSTEM to the other is a distance, as the crow flies, GREATER THAN FROM LONDON TO MADRID OR VIENNA?

Only a Great Organisation can give DIRECT PUBLICITY over such a vast expanse of territory.

The N.Z. Railways Advertising Branch

can do it.

For full particulars of the services we can render you, write to

THE OFFICER IN CHARGE.

Railway Advertising Branch,

Thorndon Quay, Wellington.



NEW ZEALAND'S LARGEST DEPARTMENT STORE

Take a walk through this magnificent warehouse, which is owned and occupied by the Farmers' Union Trading Company, Hobson Street and Wyndham Street, Auckland. It comprises over five acres of floor space and is stocked with every recuirement in Drapery, Clothing, Footwear, Furniture, Crockery, Stationery, Jewellery, Saddlery, Harness, Farm Implements, Grocery and Produce. Last year the Company's sales direct to its 17,000 Shareholders and thousands of other customers amounted to £1,132,000—the largest merchandise concern of any Co-operative Concern in New Zealand. The Farmers' Union Tea Room is the finest in Auckland. See the City and Harbour from the Roof Promenade.

The Golden Bar of Purity.

TANWHA

SOAP

Stands alone as the PUREST and most EFFECTIVE Soap made.

PURE SOAP

Has never been improved upon for all Household purposes, so always use

TANIWHA

Which is guaranteed Pure. Lathers freely—Cleanses speedily.

"The more lather you get the less rubbing you need"

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Auckland to Auckland, via Whangarei, Tangiteroria, Dargaville, and Helensville, and vice versa.

From	То	Miles	Service.	Fares.			
Auckland	Whangarei	95	Steamer dep. daily*	Saloon, single, 23/6; steerage, 18/6			
Whangarei Dargaville	Dargaville Helensville	28 68	Coach—daily Steamer—dep. Tu, 5 pm; W. 6 pm; F, 5 pm; Sun, 9 am	Single, 25/· return, 50/ Single, 16/:			
Helensville	Auckland	38	Rail—dep. daily, 7 am, 12.30, 4.10 pm; arr. 9.10 am, 3.25, 6.50 pm. Tu, Th, Sat, dep, 3 pm; arr. 4.40 pm	1st, single, 6/1; 2nd, single,			
Auckland	Helensville	38	Rail—daily, 7, 10.50 am, 4.5 pm; arr. 9.50 am, 1.45, 6.30 pm. M, W, F, dep. 8.25 am; arr. 10.7 am	1st, single, 6/1; 2nd, single, 4/3			
Helensville	Dargaville	68	Steamer-M,, 10.10 am; Tu.	Single, 16/: return, 323			
Dargaville Whangarei	Whangarei Auckland	28 95	Coach—daily. Steamer dep. daily*	Single, 25/: return, 50/ Saloon, single, 23/6; steerage, single, 18/6			

^{*}For time-table see Northern S.S. Company's advertisement in daily papers.

Auckland to Auckland, via West Coast, Hokianga, and return, via Bay of Islands and East Coast.

From	То	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Auckland	Onehunga	8	Rail and trams frequently	Rail—1st single, 1/5; 2nd, 11d;
Onehunga	Hawera (Hokianga)	182	Steamer-dep. Th, 2 pm	tram—single, 6d Sal., sin., 35/; ret., 70/
Auckland	Helensville	38	Rail—dep. 7, 10.50 am, 1.45 pm; arr. 9.50 am, 1.45, 6.30 pm, M, W, F, dep 8.25 am, arr. 10.7 am.	1st, single, 6/1; 2nd, single, 4/3
Helensville	Dargaville	68	Steamer-dep. M, W, F, 8.25 am; arr. 10.7 am	3ing., 16/.
Dargaville	Kaihu	17	Rail—8.30 am; arr. 9.50 am. Sat. 7.30 am; arr. 8.40 am: Sat only, 3.30 pm; arr 4.40 pm	1st, single, 3/: 2nd, single, 2/1
Kaihu	l'aheke*	45	Buggy by special arrangemen	3y special arrangement
	*Waipou	ia an	d other Kauri forests reaceho	
Taheke	Rawene	18	Special Launch*—By arrange ment and according to tide	By special arrangement
Taheke	Kaihoke	12	Coacht-Tu, Th, 2.30 pm; arr. 5 pm	Single, 10/; return, 17/6
Kaikohet	Whangarei	59	Rail—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 7 am: arr. 11.28 am; uep. Sat, 3 pm; arr. 7.10 pm	1st, sin., 9/4: 2nd, 6/4
Rawene	Horeke	У	Launch—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 1.30 pm; arr. 3 pm	Single, 2/: return, 4/
Horeke	Kawakawa	38	Coacht-Sun, Tu, W, F, 7 am; arr. 3.30 pm	Single, 27/6; return, 52/6
Kawakawa	Opua	. 8	Rail—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 11.45, 17.25 pm; arr. 12.15, 7.55 pm; F, 2.30 pm; arr. 5 pm	1st, single, 1/8; 2nd, single, 1/2
Opua	Auckland	151		Sal., sin., 28/6: steerage, 23/6
Kawakawa	Whangarei	46	Rail-Tu, Th, Sat, 7.25 am; 1	st, single, 7/3; 2nd, single,
Whangarei	Onerahi Wharf		5.20 pm; arr. 11.28 am, 7.10 pm Rail—dep. daily, 9.25 am, 5.15 1 pm; arr. 9.40, 5.30 pm; Tu, Th, Sat, 7.40 pm; arr. 7.55	st. single, 1/1; 2nd, single, 10d
	Auckland	į	pm Steamer—dep. daily (see Nor- thern, S.S. Co.'s ladyt. in daily papers)	Saloon, single, 23/6; steerage, single, 18/6

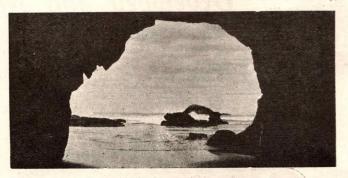
*Launches may be hired from J. B. Andrews, Opononi. †Specials may be hired at Kawakawa-Wire, "Pearson, Ohaeawai."

Opening November, 1922

MURIWAI HOUSE at MURIWAI BEACH

WEST COAST, AUCKLAND

"The Finest Beach in the World."



MURIWAI, THE BEAUTIFUL.

Only two hours from Auckland. Fare 10/-

MAGNIFICENT SCENERY—Native Bush, Lakes and Waterfalls. Good Fishing, Surf Bathing, Shooting. Dances held regularly, Sport in plenty. Motor Racing, Sand Yachting, etc., on the Beach.

CONVEYANCES meet Hellinsville Express at WAIMAUKU Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. PHONE, WIRE or WRITE—

"MURIWAI HOUSE," West Coust.



Information — Assistance — Materials
For All Camera Users.

Films Developed and Printed Expeditiously.

Recognised as the Highest Standard Work in the Dominion.



52 Queen Street, AUCKLAND

Also at CHRISTCHURCH and DUNEDIN.

Auckland to Auckland, via East Coast, Bay of Islands, and return, via Hokianga and West Coast,

From	То	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Auckland Opua	Opua Russell	151 4	Steamer—dep. Tu, 5.30 pm Launch—7 am, on arrival of trains	Saloon, sing., 28/6; stge, 22/6 Single, 2/
Russell	Opua	4	Launch—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 5.45 am; arr. 6.30 am	Single, 2/
Opua	Kawakawa	8	Rail—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 6.45 am, 2.45 pm: arr 7.15 am, 3.15 pm: Fr 4 pm. arr 4.30 pm	ist, sing., 1/8; 2nd, 1/2
	Whangarei (Onera i Wharf	95	Steamer—daily (see Norther) S.S. Co.'s ad. in dly papers)	Sal., sin., 23/6; stge., sing., 18/6
Onerahi Wharf	Whangarei	5	Rail—dep. daily, 8.35, 10.16 am: 555 pm: arr 8.55, 10.25 am, 6.10 pm Tu, T., S.t., 640 am, 8.15 pm: arr 8.55 3m, 8.30 pm	1st, sing., 1/1: 2nd, 10d
Whangarei	Kawakawa	46		1st, sing., 7/3; 2nd, 5/
Whangarei (Change	Kaikohe Otiria)	59	Rail—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 7.20 am; arr. noon: Sat, dep. 3.10 pm; arr. 7.50 pm	1st, sin., 9/11; 2nd, 6/4
Kaikohe	Taheke	12 18	O ach*-1 u, Th, 2.30 pm : arr 5 pm	Sing., 10/; ret., 17/6
Taheke Kawakawa	Rawene Horeke	38	Launch by arrangement; Motor*—Tu, Th, Sat, 10.45 am; arr. 1.30 pm	Sing., 27/6; ret., 52/6
Otiria	Horeke	50	Coach—connecting with train from Whangarei Tu, Th,	Sing., 25/6; ret., 40/
Horeke	Rawene (Hokiango)	9	Sat, dep. 11 am: arr. 5 pm Launch—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 4.3) pm: arr. 5 pm	Single, 2/; return, 4/
Hokianga	Onehunga	182	Steamer-dep. Sat (see Northern 8.8 Co's advt. in daily papers	Saloon, single, 35/
Onehunga	Auckland	8	Rail and trams frequently	Rail-1st sngl 15, 2nd 11d. Tram sngl 6d
Taheke	Kaihu	45	Buggy by special arrangement	
Kaihu	Dargaville other Kaur	17	Rail—dly, dep. noon, except Sat, arr 1.20 pm: Sat dep 9.25 am, 5.15 pm: arr 10.35 am, 6.25 pm	ist, sing., 3/; 2nd, 2/1
Dargaville	Helensville	68	Steamer—dep. Tu, 7 am; W, Th, F, Sun, 5 pm	Single, 17/6: ret., 22/6
Helensville	Auckland	38	Rail—daily, 7 am, 12.30, 4.10 pm: arr 9.10 am, 325, 650 pm: Tu, Th. Sat, 3 pm. arr 4.40 pm	1st, sing., 6/1; 2nd, 4/3

^{*}Specials may be bired at K. ... Wire "Pearson, Ohaewai,"

[†]Launches may be hired from J. B. Andrews, Opononi

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Opua and Kawakawa to Whangaroa and Mangonui, and vice versa.

From	То	Miles	Service.	Fares.			
Russell	Mangonui (call-		Steamer-W, 3 pm	Single,	16/6	*	
Otiria and	ing Whangaroa) Kaeo	48	Coach—dep. Sat, 9.15 am: arr.	Single,	30/		
Kawakawa Kaeo	Whangaroa	6	Motor—on arr. of motor from Ohaeawai	Single,	3/ •	return,	5/
Kaeo	Mangonni	25	Motor—dep. Tu, 8 am; arr. 8.45 am; also on arrival of Chaeawai motor. Sat., on arr. Kawakawa coech	Single,	20/:	return,	35/
Mangonui	Opua (calling Whangaroa)	25	Steamer-Th, midnight	Single,	16/6		
Mangonui Mangonui		25 30	Motor-dep. Tu Motor-M, W, Th, dep. 6.30 am; arr. 11.30 am	Single,	20/:	return,	35/
			Motor-dep. Th, 3 pm; arr. 6 pm	Single,	20/;	return,	35/
Kaitaia	Mangonui	35	Motor-dep. Tu, W, Th, 6.30 am; arr. noon	Single,	20/:	return,	35/
Whangaroa	Kaeo	6	Motor-dep. Tu, 8.45 am: arr. 9.15 am	Single,	3/;	return,	5/

Devonport to Waimea, via Ohura, Silverdale, Orewa.

Motor departs Saturdays 1.30 pm; arrive, 3.45 pm. Returns, 4.30 pm; arr. 6.45 pm same day. Fares-22/6, single; 45/, return.

Coach returns from Puhoi to Devonport, via above places, on Sat., 4.30 pm; arr. 6.45 pm.

Ferry runs between Auckland and Devonport every half-hour during day-5d, sing; 9d ret.



WHEN VISITING

Rotorua, N.Z.

STAY AT

Mansions"

and secure the comfort and refinement of a Superior Home, TERMS-11/- per day, or 70/. per week.

FRED. REEVE. Proprietor

A. J. PEARCE.

Private Phone 1493A Office Phone 4169.

Private Phone 163

A. H. BENTLEY, DEVONPORT.

THE AUCKLAND LAUNCH & TOW BOAT CO.

Launch Hiring Office - - Hobson Street Wharf, City

LAUNCHES provided at any hour for Towing, Picnics, Camping Parties, or transport of gear to seaside sections. Passenger and Picnic Launches now include our New Launches-IONOTO, 45 feet, 103 passengers; TAURI, 40 feet, 35 passengers; IONA, 35 feet (fast service), 35 passengers. TOWING A SPECIALTY, Tow Boats-"Sambo," "Jumbo."



ESPLANADE HOTEL

DEVONPORT, AUCKLAND.

WALTER J ARNOLD

- Proprietor

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Auckland to Kawau Island and Waiwera Hot Springs, and Return.

From		Тэ	Miles	Service.	Far	es.
Auckland		Kawau Island. and vice versa		Steamer about 3 wkly.	Single, 6/6	
Auckland	1	Waiwera	24	Steamer about 3 wkly.	Single, 6/6	
Waiwera		Auckland	24	Steamer about 5 wkly.		
Auckland		Devonport	2	Ferry-boat-dep frequently	Single, 5d:	return 9d
Devonport		Waiwera	28	Motor-dep. Sat, 1.30 pm arr. 3.45 pm	Single, 22/6;	return, 45/
Waiwera		Devonport	28	Motor-dep. Sat., 4.30 pm	Single, 22/6;	return 45/
Devonport		Auckland	2	Ferry-boat-dep. every	Single, 5d;	return, 9d
				hour.	1	

^{*}Full particulars re steamer services are contained in shipping companies' advertisements in

Auckland daily papers.

The Hot Springs Hotel, Waiwera—tariff, 70/- to 84/- per week, 12/6 per day.

The Mansion-house, Kawau Island—tariff, 70/- per week, 12/6 per day.

North of Auckland Trips.

		De la Carte		A STREET, ST. O. S. S. S.		H THE LOCAL THE STATE OF THE ST	A I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Auckland Auckland Auckland	Silver	Omaha &	14 20 38	Steamer — Northern Co.	s.s	Single, 5/	
Auckland Auckland Auckland Auckland	Takat	rangi Heads worth	35 27 27 40	Steamer — Northern Co.	s.s.	Single 8/6	
Auckland Auckland Auckland Auckland	Puho Brow	i n's Bay ay's Bay	29	Steamer - Northern Co.	S.S.	Single, 3/8 Single, 3/6 Single, 3/8	

If you want Insurance of any kind go and see the "Ocean" Representative.

North of Auckland Trips-continued.

From		To	Miles	Service.	Fares.		
Auckland	er i e sa	Orewa	24	Steamer Northern S.S. Co.	Single, 6/6		
Auckland	***	Kawau	30	Steamer Northern S.S. Co.	Single, 6/6		
Auckland		Pakiri	60	Steamer Northern S.S.			
Auckland	***	Mangawai	60	Co.	Dangte, 12/0		
Auckland	•••	777 1		Steamer Northern S.S. Co.	Simple 00/6		
Auckland			0.5				
		(Maungaturoto)		(Maungatutoro 12 miles			
Auckland		Gt. Barrier Is	50	Stmr-Nthrn S.S. Co. Wed.			
Auckland	***	Whangarei	92	Steamer Northern S.S. Co.	Single, 23/6		
		(Onerahi wharf)		(Mon, Wed, Fri)			
Auckland		Whangarei	95	Steamer Northern S.S. Co.	Single, 23/6		
		(Town wharf)	20	(Tues. Thurs. Sat)			
Auckland		Bay of Islands		(Tues, Thurs, Suc)	Saloon, single, 28/6		
	•••	(Russell & Opua)		Steamer - Northern S.S.	Steerage, single, 22/6		
Auckland		Whangaroa		Co. (Mon. Wed)	Single, 32/		
Auckland		Mangonui		Co. (Mon. Wed)	Single, 39		

South of Auckland Trips.

Auckland	 Maraetai	17	Steamer*-Twice weeklyt	Single.	2/:	return.	3/6
Auckland	 South Wairoa	24	Steamer*-Twice weeklv†	Single,	2/6;	return,	
Auckland	 (Clevedon) Howick	14	Steamer*-Twice weekly†	Single.	1/ ea	ch way	
Auckland	 Waiheke Island;	20	Northern S.S. Co.'s stmr	Single,		return,	8/
Auckland	 (Hauraki Gulf) Turanga Creek (Whitford)	20	Steamer*-Twice weeklv†	Single,	1/6 e	ach way	
Auckland	 Thames	42	Stmr-Nthrn, S.S. Co. dly.§	Single.	42/		
Auckland	 Paeroa			Single,			
Auckland	 Coromandel		Steamer-3 or 4 times wkly				
Auckland	 Tauranga			Single,			
Auckland	 Whakatane	***	Steamer-weekly	Single,	37/		
Auckland	Opotiki		Steamer-weekly	Single	40/		

*Devonport Steamship Company, Auckland, Agents. †Vide daily papers. ‡Week-end excursions during summer season—fare, 6/. §During summer months.

For further particulars re steamer service inquire Government Tourist Bureau, Custom Street, Auckland.

"ARUNDEL"

Waterloo Quadrant

alife

= AUCKLAND

OPPOSITE GOVERNMENT HOUSE).

Telephone 3266. Telegraphic Address: "Arundel," Auckland

MRS. SAUNDERS - Proprietress.

Everybody's Studio

Lower Queen Street - AUCKLAND

For Artistic Photography

Tourists, Travellers and the General Public should not leave Auckland without visiting our Studio. The accomplishment of art to a stage of perfection is our password.

New Zealand Made All Wool

TRAVELLING RUGS NEW ZEALANDERS are justifiably proud of their Travelling Rugs. We do not know of

any other country in the world

that produces such rich, thick, beautiful Travelling Rugs as New Zealand.

New Zealand Travelling Rugs are world-famous. Their artistic designs and thick all wool texture and wonderful wearing qualities make them extremely appropriate as souvenirs. Many tourists choose a N.Z. Rug for a souvenir. When you are in Auckland, accept our cordial invitation to visit our large up-to-date establishment.

We are Sole Auckland Agents for Dubarry's **Exquisite Toilet Preparations.**

Smith & Caughey Ltd. AUCKLAND Queen Street

Auckland Side Trips.

Auckland Side Trips.							
Auckland to	Milles	Service.	Fares.	Remarks.			
Devonport	2	Ferry frequently	Return, 9d	Calliope Dock, Chelten ham Beach.			
Takapuna	6	Ferry to Bayswater thence tram hourly	Return, ferry and tram, 1/9	Lake & beaches. Good accommodation.			
Nihotapu	18	Drive by arrangement		Native bush, falls, Waia- tarua, 3m. Good acc.			
West Coast		Drive by arrangement coach), dly during sum	ret, 2/8; coach,	Seaside resort. Good ac-			
Waitakerei	20	mer season, each way Drive by arrangemt., or	sin, 20/; ret, 40/ Rail, 1st return, 4/6	Native bush (kauri-			
		rail to Swanson, thence walk about 4 m. along	Leady Harris 4 12 1 1 1 1	trees), falls, Municipal Waterworks.			
Mount Eden	3	Tram to foot of mour	Tram, 3d each way	Magnificent view of har- bour, city & subs.			
Mt. Hobson		tain, or drive top Remuera tram to foot of	4d each way	Magnificent view of har-			
One Tree Hill & Cornwall Park	4	mountain Onehunga tram to Gol		bour, city & subs. Splendid view. Maungakiki Golf Links.			
Otahuhu	9	rd, thence walk or drive Rail (leave train at Man- gere road)		Auck, Golf Club Links.			
Onehunga, Man- gere, Otahuhu,		Round trip—Drive	By arrangement				
Auckland Remuera	4 9	Tram		Sub. & harb. views. Seaside resort. Beauti-			
St. Heliers Bay	4	Tram to Mountain rd. terminus, thence by bus	Dotum 1	ful views en route. Seaside resort.			
Howick	14	Ferry-hoat daily Motor-hus from GPO Queen St., also by steamer (see daily papers)	Sing., 2/; ret., 3/	Seaside resort. Board- inghouses. Hotel.			
Rangitoto	7	Ferry-boat—Sunday Ferry-boat—Sunday	Return, 1/	Splendid view.			
Motutapu Helvetia	10 33	Rail to Pukekohe, thence buggy or walk 21 miles	Rail, 1st ret., 10/2	Ostrich-farm.			
Kauri Gully	5	Ferry-boat to Northcote thence bus 11 miles	, Ferry, return, 6d;	Young kauri-trees.			
O'Neill's Busn	21	Rail to Swanson, thence drive 6 miles be arrangement Tram to Royal Oak, 8d return	Rail, 1st return, 3/11	Kauri-trees.			
Z00		Point Erin Park and Shelly Beach	:				
Gillies Park Domain	bil.	Tram and waik Tram to Grafton Bridge	A inebiooA naesi	Tite			
Pt. Chevalier	4	Tram to Grey Lynn ter minus, thence by bus		Good beach.			

Auckland to Waitomo, Ruakuri and Aranui Caves, and vice versa.

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May to 31st Oct.)	Fares.
Auckland	Hangatiki	120	Rail-dep. daily, 9.5 am arr. 3.40 pm (Change at Frankton	Same as summer run- ning Junction)	12/6
Hangatiki	Waitomo	6	Motor-dep: dany, n am, arr. 11.30 am; dep. 3.30 pm, arr. 5 pm (Passengers' luggage	Same as summer run- ning	Single, 4/; ret, 7/6
	Ruakuri and Aranui Caves		arr. 9 am; dep. 2 pm.	Buggy (by arrangement)	3/ each: 2
(The Ruakt	time	requ	irea, about hair a day.		son, 7/6
Waitomo	Hangatiki	6	Motor—dep. dly, 9.15 am, arr. 10 am; dep. 2.15 pm, arr. 3.15 pm	Motor-dep. daily, 2 pm, arr. 3.30 pm; also dep. 9.15 am, arr. 10 am	ret, 7/0
Hangatiki	Auckland	120	Rail-dep. daily, 10.5 am; arr. 4.58 pm		1st, single, 18/5: 2nd, 12/6

The hours for visiting the Caves are as follows:—Waitomo, 9 am to 11.39 am, and 2 pm to 4 pm, as convenient, also 7 pm definite; Ruakuri and Aranui, 9 am and 2 pm. Visits other than at these hours only by special arrangement.

Charges for Guiding through Caves:—Waitomo 3/, Ruakuri 3/, and Aranui 3/ per person.

Hire of costumes for ladies or gentlemen, 6d.; hire of boots for ladies or gentlemen, 6d. Note.—Intending visitors to Waitomo Caves Hostel are advised to inform the Manager date they will arrive (unstamped post-cards for this purpose can be obtained at the Government Tourist Bureaux), in order that sufficient motors may be at Hangatiki to convey them, and thus save delay and disappointment. The Manager will advise tourists, on receipt of such advice, should he_be_unable_to accommodate them at the hostel.

KENILWORTH

HILL STREET - WELLINGTON

Phone 2049 and 3124.

Kenilworth Private Hotel

Is situated within five minutes of trams, trains and steamers. Its beautiful outlook is unsurpassed, overlooking Parliament House, the Ministerial Residence, and the Wireless Station.

This Select House is open for Tourists and Visitors.

Tariff on application to MRS. C. LESLIE,

Wire, Write or Phone. 98 HILL STREET, WELLINGTON

Healthful Helensville!

38 MILES BY RAIL FROM AUCKLAND.

HE HELENSVILLE HOT SPRINGS are artesian waters rising through a rich alluvial flat, and while there are none of the disturbing volcanic phenomena here which are so common to Rotorua country, the waters from a medicinal or therapeutical point are equally valuable, and in certain cases specially so. The Helensville water is almost identical with that of Hanmer Springs, which is to the South Island what Rotorua is to the North Island. 'From an analysis of the water it will be seen that it closely resembles the alkaline sulphuretted waters of the Rachel type, but contains much less silica. While it thereby loses somewhat of the bland, silky properties of the bathing waters of Rotorua, it is distinctly better for internal administration, and, indeed, approximates more closely to some of the most celebrated European waters of its type.''

The temperature of the water at Hanmer varies from 100 deg. to 118 deg. Fahr. The Helensville waters are hotter, ranging up to 140 deg.. To the taste the waters at Hanmer and Helensville are almost identically the same, the flavour being that of mild chicken broth with a slight "bouquet" of sulphuretted hydrogen. Helensville water is crystal clear, and taken hot makes a most valuable drinking water. It is one of the most efficacious waters in the Dominion for cleansing the system; taken copiously it will eliminate from one's blood the uric acid and other poisons which cause rheumatism and the hundred and other ills which flesh is heir to. The dyspeptic, the man with a liver, and the martyr to rheumatism will find this water one of the best in the Dominion, for it is equally good as a drinking or bathing water.

Round Trip: Auckland to Auckland, via Hangatiki (Waitomo, Ruakuri and Aranui Caves), Rotorua and Thames.

From	То	Miles	Service.	Fare	s.	
Auckland	 Hangatiki*	120	Rail—dep. dly 9.5 am; arr. 3.40 pm. (Change at Frankton Junction.)		18/5;	2nd,
Hangatiki* (Change :	Rotorua Frankton Jun.)		Rail-dep. dly 10.5 am, arr 5.18 pm	1st, single, single, 12/9	18/8;	2nd.
	Thames Morrinsville.)	114	Rail—dep. dly 9 am; arr 4.54 pm. (Change at Mor rinsville.)		17/6;	2nd.
Thames	 Auckland	42	Stmr-dep. dly (see Nthrn Co,'s advt in dly naners		12/	

Auckland	Thames	148	Rail—dep. dly, 9.5 am; arı 4.54 pm; or Steamer—dep. daily (see Northern S.S. Co,'s adyt	single, 15/5	2nd,
Thames	Auckland	42 148	in daily papers) Steamer Rail—dep. daily, 9.5 am- arr. 458 pm	Saloon, single, 12/ 1st single, 22/8; single, 15/5	2nd,

Round Trip: Auckland to Auckland, via Rotorua and Thames.

		 _		
Auckland	Rotorua	 171	Rail-dep. daily, 9.5 am: 1st. single, 26/ arr, 5.18 pm single, 17/11	4; 2nd,
Rotorua	Thampes	 114	Rail—dep. dly 9 am; arr. 1st, single. 17/4 54 pm. (Change at Morrinsville)	6; 2nd.
Thames	Auckland	42	Steamer—den. daily (see Saloon, single, 12, Northern S.S. Co.'s adv'	

34

Auckland to Auckland, via Raglan, Waingare and Ngaruawahia.

From	om To Ailes Service.		Fares.	
Auckland	Onehunga	8		1st, single, 1/5; ret, 2/2 2nd, single, 11d; ret, 1/5
Onehunga	Raglan	70	Steamer—dep. wkly (see Northern S.S. Co.'s advt. in daily papers)	Saloon, single 20/
(Raglan	Raglan Landing	9	Oil-launch—dep. Tu, Th. Sat., 7 am; arr, 8 am	Single, 3/: return, 6/
Raglan Landing (Calling at Waingaro Hot	Ngaruawahia	22	Coach—dep. Tu, Th, Sat. 8 am; arr. 12.15 pm	Single, 12/6; return, 17/6
Springs 16 m.) Ngaruawahia	Auckland	74	Rail—dep. dly, 10.14 am. 1.50, 3.18 pm; arr. 2.20 4.58, 8.10 pm	1st, single, 11/6; 2nd, 7/10

Auckland to Auckland, via Ngaruawahia, Waingaro and Raglan.

Auckland	Ngaruawahia	74	Rail—dep. 7.15, 9.5 am, 4 1st, single, 11/6; 2nd, 7/10 pm; arr, 11.42 am, 12 9.
Ngaruawatia (calling at Waingare Hot Springs	Landing	22	Coach—dep. Mon, Wed. Single, 12/6: return, 17/6 Fri, 1 pm; arr. 5.30 pm
(16 milas) Raglan	Raglan	9	Oil-launch-dep. M. W. F. Single, 3/: return, 6/
Landing Raglan	Onehunga	70	5.30 pm; arr. 6.30 pm Steamer—wkly (see North- ern S.S. Co.'s advt. in
Onehunga	Auckland	8	daily papers) Rail-frequently 1st. single, 15: ret. 2/2 2nd single, 1id: ret. 1/5

The "Ocean" has a Representative in all Towns in New Zealand.



VICTORIA CAFE, Victoria St, West - AUCKLAND

One minutes walk from Queen Street.

Having recently enlarged our premises we are able to cater in a first-class style for business men of the city. We specialise in Grills, Fish, and Oysters, and customers can rest assured of attention, civility, and cleanliness. Come once, and you will always come and be satisfied. Proprietor J. MAKOVINA has been fifteen years in this class of busines Private Supper Parties arranged for.

Those 938A.



Auckland to Raglan, via Hamilton.

From	То	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Auckland	Hamilton	86	Rail—dep. dly 9.5 am; arr. 1.1 pm. (For other trains, see Railway time-table.)	1st, single, 13/3; 2nd, 9/1
Auckland	Frankton Jun.	85		1st, single, 13/2; 2nd, 9/
Frankton Jun.	Hamilton	1		Fare: 8 am to 8 pm, 6d sin.; 8 pm to midnight, 1/ sin.; midnight to 8 am. 2/ sin.
Hamilton (via Frankton	Raglan Junction)	35	Motor daily-1.30 pm; arr. 4.15 pm	
	Ragia	n to	Auckland, via Hamilton.	
Raglan	Hamilton	35	Motor-dep. dly, 7.30 am; arr. 9.40 am.	Single, 17/6; return, 30/
Hamilton	Auckland	86		

Cook Islands Service.

Auckland Rarotonga	1638	Monthly, vide U.S.S.	Co.' Saloon, single, £14; ret
W.W.	-	advertisement	£24 10s
Wellington Rarotonga	1800	Monthly, vide U.S.S. advertisement	Co.'s Steerage, single £6 7s.
Grand Eastern Pacific Hotel,	under co	ontrol of Cook Islands	Administration, provides first-
	clas	ss accommodation.	

Claims against the "Ocean" are settled liberally and promptly.

Auckland to Kawhia.

From	To	To Miles Service.		Fares.			
Auckland	Te Awamutu	100	Rail-dep. dly 9.5 am, 7.10 pm; arr, 2.42, 10.42 pm	1st single, 15/5; 2nd, 10/6			
Te Awamutu Rail, station	Pirongia	9	Motor-dep. M, W, F, 5.45 am; arr. 6.30 am; also dep. dly 2.10 pm; arr. 3.30 pm				
Pirongia	Oparau	28	Coach—dep. M, W, F, 8 am: arr. 2 pm	Single, 15/: return, 20/			
Oparau	Kawhia	7	Oil-launches—dep. M, W. F. on arrival of coach: arr 1 hour later	Single, 2/6 each way			
Auckland	Onehunga	8	Rail or tram	Rail, 1st sin, 1/5; 2nd, 11d Tram, single, 7d.			
Onehunga	Kawhia	90	Steamer—weekly (see Northern S.S. Co.'s advt. in daily papers)	Single 27/6			

Kawhia to Auckland.

Kawhia	Oparau	7	Oil-launches—dep. Tu, Th. Single, 2/6; return, 4/6. Sat. 7 am, or according
Oparau	Pirongia	28	to tide; arr. 8 am Coach—dep. Tu, Th, Sat. 8 Single, 45/; return, 20/ am; arr. 2.30 pm
Pirongia	Te Awamutu	9	Motor-bus—dep. dly. 7 am: Single, 3/: return, 5/ arr, 7.45 pm; also dep Tu. Th, Sat, 4.30 pm:
Te Awamut	u Auckland	100	arr. 4.45 pm. Rail—dep dly 5., 7.33, 11.6 lst, single, 15/5; 2nd, 10/6 am; arr. 6.38 am, 2.20. 4.58 pm
Kakhia	Onehunga	90	Steamer-wkly (see North-Single, 27/6, ern S.S. Co.'s advt. in daily papers).
Onehunga	Auckland	R	Rail and electric tram—Rail, 1st, sin. 1'5; 2nd, 11d. frequently Tram. sin., 7d.



By Special Appointment
To His Excellency Lord Jellicob
Covernor-General of N Z.



AND TO ALL PAST GOVERNORS SINCE OUR ESTABLISHMENT, 1879.

Bracelets

REENSTONE

Souvenirs of all Kinds.

Lieces from a few shillings to many pounds. We have a very lasge and varied selection and make special Presentation Rieces to order. If you cannot call write, and hoe will send you particulars.

W. LITTLEJOHN & SON, LTD.

Jewellers, Silversmiths, Watchmakers and Opticians.

222-224 LAMBTON QUAY, WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND.

It has been our privilege to supply New Zealand Greenstone Presentation Pieces given to: H.M. The King, M.M. The Quoen, H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, H.R.H. Princess Mary, Lady Jellicoe, Lady Liverpool, Sir Liescel Haney, Archbishop Cattaneo, and many other notable people in Europe, to say nothing of the countless increpantive useful Greenstone Giffs and from our above to friends in the Homeland. Farrings
Pendants
Necklets
Muff Chains
Wath Chains
Wath Chains
Signet Bings
Coff Links
Scarr Pins
Charms
Bread Forks
Pickle Forks
Pruit Spoons
Jam Spoons
Jen Spoons
Tea Spoons

Cachou Boxes
Cigarette and
Cigar Holders
Paper Knives
Pen Holders
Pen Eacks
Inkstanda
Calendars
Pin Trays
Ash Trays
Ash Trays
Mnife Bests
Small Clocks
Phote Frames
Riding Whips

Walking Sticks

Pruit Knives Butter Knives

Pocket Knives Match Boxes Trinket Boxes

Cigarette Boxes

Visitors to Wellington are cordially invited to inspect our splendid collection.

Manchester Hotel FEILDING

J. PRIOR

Proprietor

The above Hotel offers first-class accommodation to the Travelling Public. All modern conveniences. Good hot water service.

Tariff Moderate.

Telephone 36.

Adjoining John Cobbe's Drapery House.

ISLAND BAY

BLUE PLATTER TEA HOUSE

Superior Board and Residence

Hot and Cold Luncheon, Morning and Afternoon Teas. Open throughout the year.

TOURISTS and VISITORS should not fail to visit this Popular and Healthy Seaside Resort.

MISS WARTEL - - Proprietress

WHEN TRAVELLING
IN NEW ZEALAND.

SAVE TIME! SAVE WORRY! SAVE INCONVENIENCE!

Book your tour at the Government Tourist Bureaux
Cheapest and best routes selected for you.
NO CHARGE FOR BOOKING SERVICES

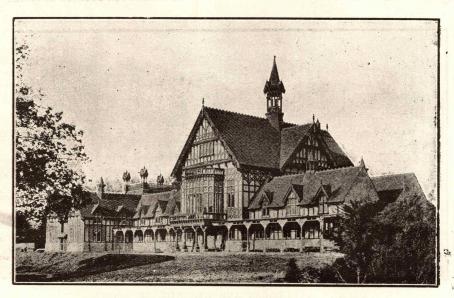


CADMAN BATH-HOUSE AND GROUNDS, TE AROHA.

WHEN TRAVELLING IN NEW ZEALAND.

SAVE TIME! SAVE WORRY! SAVE INCONVENIENCE!

Book your tour at the Government Tourist Bureaux Cheapest and best routes selected for you. NO CHARGE FOR BOOKING SERVICES



MAIN BATH-HOUSE, ROTORUA.



The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.



Under the Patronage of the Prince of Wales.

The Imperial Hotel

The Proprietor of this splendid Hotel has studied every caprice of Tourists, Travellers and the general public.

Sumptuously Furnished and Decorated Large and Airy Bedrooms.

Drawing and Writing Rooms are right up-to-date.

Motors to meet all Trains and Shipping. Only the Highest Standard of Liquors and Ales supplied.

Wire or Write. Terms Moderate.

THOS. NIXON, Proprietor.

Auckland to Te Archa, and Return, by rail only.

From To		Miles Service.		A . 2	Fares.					
Auckland	Te Aroha	115	Rail-dep. da		am;	1st,	single,	17/8;	2nd,	12/
Te Aroha	Auckland	115	Rail—dep. da am, 6.30 pm 4.58, 6.38 au	nily, 7.25, m: arr	11.14 2,20.		single,	17/8;	2nd,	12/

There are some very interesting side trips at Te Aroha, including the walk to top of Te Aroha Mountain, drives to the pretty Wairere Falls, Matamata Springs, and other interesting spots. Vehicles obtainable from local livery-stables. Oil-launches ply up and down the picturesque Waihou River, the charges being moderate. Further particulars obtainable from the local Tourist Agent.

Auckland to Te Aroha, and Return, via Thames.

Auckland	Thames	42	Steamer - vide Auckland Saloon, single, 12/
Thames	Te Aroha	33	daily newspapers Rail—dep. daily. 9.5, 10 am 1st, single, 5/5; 2nd, 3/9
Te Aroha	Thames	33 ~	4 pm; arr. 11.7 am, 1.97 6.15 pm Rail—dep. daily, 7.15, 9.55 1st, single, 5/5; 2nd, 3/9
Thames	Auckland	42	am. 2.45 nm: arr. 9 24 am noon and 4.54 pm Steamer — vide Auckland Saloon, single, 12/ daily newspapers

Tourists! Secure an "Ocean" policy against Accidents before you travel.

Te Aroha to Rotorua and Return.

From	То	Miles	Service. Fares.
Γe Aroha	. Rotorua	81	Rail—dep. daily, 11.14 am; arr. 5.18 pm. lst. single, 12.8; 2nd, (Change at Morrinsville.)
Rotorua	Te Aroha	81	Rail—dep. daily, 9 am· arr. 1.15 pm. 1st, single, 12.8: 2nd, (Change at Morrinsville.)

Auckland to Rotorua, via Thames and Te Aroha.

Auckland	 Thames	42	Steamer-Vide Auckland daily papers. Saloon, single, 127
Thames	 Paeroa	20	Rail—dep. daily, 9.5, 10 am, 4 pm; arr, 1st, single, 3/4; 2nd, 10.32 am, 12.25, 5.40 pm.
Thames	 Te Aroha	33	Rail—dep. daily, 9.5, 10 am, 4 pm; arr. 1st, sin, 5/5;
Te Aroha	 Rotorua	81	Rail—dep. daily, 11.14 am; arr. 5.18 pm. 1st, sin. 12/8;

Department of Health

Queen Mary Hospital

This Hospital receives the following classes of case:—

(a) Functional affections of the Nervous System.

(b) Convalescents after acute Medical and Surgical illnesses.

HANMER HOT SPRINGS (Altitude: 1,218 ft.) HOSPITAL CHARGES.

Ordinary Patients, £3 3s. p.w. Members of Friendly Societies, £1 11s. 6d p.w. BATHS.

Hot Wate	r Swimn	ning Bath				Massage—5/- to 10/6 per single treat-
Adu!t		ALI MU	LU III	s. o		ment, according to nature of treatment.
Child				O	3	
Ordinary	Private	Bath-				Commutation Tickets—
Adult Child		016		0	6	25 public baths 10 0 12 public baths 5 6 25 private baths 20 0 12 private baths 10 6
		One	towel	fre	e, eac	h additional 2d.

PLAYERS' TICKETS.

Tennis—						Tennis-	-99,17				
					d.	C					d.
Artificial	Court,	per set		0	4	Grass	Court,	single set		0	6
,,	,,	12 sets		3	0	31	"	12 sets	on	4	6
,.	,,	season		25				season		30	0
		Hire	of	Pla	iving	Material .	3d.		1		

GOOD DUCK SHOOTING, DEER STALKING AND TROUT FISHING.

Tourists and Others!

Remember !-- We have an up-to-date plant for all

TRANSPORT WORK

AND PLENTY OF

STORAGE ACCOMMODATION

Ernest & Herbert Craig Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE:

95 Exchange Lane, AUCKLAND

Phones 2466 and 4089.

P.O. Box 587, Auckland

GOLDFIELDS TRIP.

Rotorua to Auckland, via Te Aroha or Te Aroha and Thames.

From	То	Miles	Service. Fares.	Fares.		
	=		HORINAUA OI RUTOTUM	18.1		
Rotorua	Te Aroha	81	Rail—dep. daily, 9 am; arr. 1.15 pm. 1st, single, 12/8; (Change at Morrinsville. 2nd, 8/7	re-		
Te Aroha	Paeroa	13	Rail—dep. daily, 7.50, 9.55 am, 1.25, 2.45 6.40 pm; arr. 7.50, 10.30 am, 2.2, 3.20 7.20 pm.	Through fare—1st single 16/6, 2nd 11/2		
Paeroa	Waihi (Gol fields)		Rail—dep. daily, 8.7, 10.50 am, 3.28, 5.50 lst, single, 2/4; pm; arr. 9.2, 11.49 am, 4.23, 6.45 pm.	Thr		
(Journey n	nay be broken	en ro	oute at Karangahake or Waikine, both gold-mining cent	res.)		
Waihi	Paeroa	13	Rail-dep. daily, 6.55, 9.15 am, 2.10, 4.35 1st. single, 2/4; pm; arr. 7.42, 10,13 am, 3.3, 5.28 pm. 1/9	2nd,		
Paeroa	Thames	20	Rail—dep. daily, 8.5, 10.50 am, 3.32 pm; 1st. single, 3/4; arr. 9.24 am, 12.5, 4.54 pm,	2nd,		
Paeroa	Te Aroha	13	Rail—dep. daily, 6.40, 10.32 am, 12.25, 5.40 1st, single, 2/4; pm; arr. 7.13, 11.7 am, 1.20, 6.15 pm.	2nd,		
				-		
Te Aroha	Auckland	115	Rail—dep. daily, 7.25. 11.14 am, 6.30 pm; 1st. single, 17/8; arr, 2.20, 4.59 pm, 6.38 am.	2nd,		
Te Aroha	Thames	33	Rail—den. daily, 715, 955 am; 2.45 pm; 1st. single, 5/5; arr. 9.24 am; 12.5, 4.54 pm.	2nd,		
Thames	Auckland	42	Steamer-Vide Auckland daily papers. Saloon, single.	12/		

The "Ocean" has a Representative in all Towns in New Zealand.

Auckland to Rotorua.

From	То	Miles	Service	е.		UN		Fares	•	
Auckland	 Rotorua	171	Rail-dep. daily arr. 5.18 pm	, 9.5	am;	1st,	sin.,	26/4;	2nd,	17/11
		Rot	orua to Auckla	nd.						
Rotorua	 Auckland	171	Rail-dep. dail arr. 4.58 pm	y, 9	am;	1st,	sin.,	26/4:	2nd,	17/11
	Au	ckland 1	to Okoroire an	d Ro	otorua			EN -		
Auckland	 Okoroire	131	Rail-dep. dails	, 9.5	am;		sin., :		gh n.,	/11
Okoroire	 Rotorua	40	Rail-dep. daily arr. 5.18 pm	7, 3	pm;		sin., d, 4/5	6/5;	Throughter:	26/4; 2nd, 17
	Rot	orua to	Okoroire and	Au	cklan	d.	J. 1			170.1
Rotorua	 Okoroire	40	Rail-dep. dail arr. 11.5 am		am;		sin., d, 4/5	6/5;	gh n.,	/11
Okoroire	 Auckland	131	Rail-dep. dail; arr. 4.58 pm		am:		sin., id, 13/8		hroug fare: st, si	26/4; ind, 17

The "Ocean" Leader Policy Accidents and Sickness is the Best.



The Grand Hotel

Princes Street

AUCKLAND

The leading Tourist Hotel of Auckland.
All trains and steamers met

PHONES:

943, 1495, 2183, 2361

MANAGER:

H. S. ELLIOTT

VISITORS To CHRISTCHURCH

IF YOU WANT A TAXI --- OR A TOURING CAR

Rink Taxis Limited

GARAGE - 104 Armagh Street,

Await your order any hour of the 24.

Tours Arranged to all parts of the South Island.

Telephones: 878, 1337 & 1838.

AGENTS FOR:

The Famous Hudson Super Six and Essex Motor Cars.

W. HAYWARD, Manager.

Rotorua Side Trips.

From Rotorua to	Miles	Service.	Fares.	Hotel Tariff.	Guide Fee.	Remarks.
Ohinemutu Whakarewarewa	1 11/2	Bus Bus			Native Guides obtainable if required.	
Kuirau Domain State Nursery, Wha- karewarewa	1 12	Bus Bus	ód ea. way Ret., 1/6	Ditto	Ditto	Visiting h'rs, 9 am to 5 pm; Sundays included. No charge.
Hamurana Hamurana & Okere Falls	8	Motor	2/6 Ret., 15/ Ret., 25/	Kiosk		Tikitere*
Tikitere & Four Lakes	10	Motor to Tikitere, via Four Lakes	100	Ditto	2/ each	sights on Native land
Fairy Spring Ngongotaha Hill & Fairy Sprin	0	Bus Motor	3/ Ret., 10/	Ditto		Toll, 6d.
Bainbridge's Monu- ment	4	Motor	By ar- range- ment.	,,		
Ngongotaha Hill	8	Motor	12/0	,,		
Okere Falls Four Lakes Trip— Rotorua, Rotoiti. Retoehu, Rotoma	13 25	Motor Motor	senger, min., 4	Includes Tiki- tere		
Round trip, as per page 57	40	Motor and	motor, 20 Launch 7,6		Fare includes guide, Wairoa to Waimangu	The state of

^{*}Visitors are requested not to trespass in caves or other places used as Maori burial-grounds Except where otherwise stated, a minimum party of four is required for all coach trips

Rotorua Side Trips-continued.

From Rotorua to	Miles	Service.	Fares.	Hotel Tariff.	Guide Fee.	
Lakes Tarawera & Rotomahana	20	Coach and			Included in fare	7
Wairoa	10	Round trip,	Single, 9/6	Light refresh- ment, 6d		Good fishing at L. Tarawera, Launches & boats, Launches 35/day, 20/ half-
Waimangu	17					day; boats,.
		Motor	Single 10/6, ret., 15/	Alexandresis	Decision of the second	10/ day, 30/ week.
Mt. Tarawera, via Wairoa	20	Motor and		M Dist		This trip by
Waiotapu	21	Motor	100, 220	Hotel-3/6 per	2 per head charged if on Maori ground	arrangement Excellent sights on Govt. reserve- also
***		Mail motor	Single 10/,			Carlotte Control
Waiotapu to Wai- rakei	29	Moter	ret. 15/ Single 15/.			ATT-100
Waiotapu to Taupo	35	Hill Made	ret., 30/ Single 17/6 ret. 35/			
Waimangu to Waio- tapu, or vice versa	7	Motor	Single 10/.		14]L 2 FI	A Later Department
Galatea	44	Buggy		10/ per day		Good fishing

If you want Insurance of any kind go and see the "Ocean" Representative.

SPEND YOUR VACATION IN ROTORUA



LAKE SCENERY

BEAUTIFUL Lake and Bush Scenery. Thermal Wonders unrivalled in any part of the world. Modern Touring Cars always available. WIRE "AARD," Rotorua, and we will arrange your accommodation. Booklets, etc., of Rotorua forwarded on application.

Let the AARD Motor Service

(CHARLTON'S PROPY.)

Arrange Your Tour of the District.

Phone 370. Box 98

Tutanekai Street.

Telegrams; 'AARD,' Rotorua

SPEND YOUR DALYOUNG HOTORUA CITY HOTEL - CHRISTCHURCH

(Late of Excelsior Hotel, Dunedin)

SPEIGHT'S ALE.

Best Brands of Liquors only... Most Up-to-date Tiled Bar in New Zealand.

Hotel Grand Central

Cuba Street, WELLINGTON

First-class Accommodation. Ladies' Drawing Room. Splendid Lounges, &c. Excellent Cuisine. Close to Theatres.

Tariff: 12/6 per day. Cook's Coupons accepted Telegrams-"GRANDCENT," Wellington,

WM. OWERS - - Proprrieto

Round Trip by Motor—Rotorua, Te Wairoa, Lakes Rotomahana and Tarawera, and Waimangu, or vice versa.

From	То		Miles	Service.	Fare.
Rotorua Te Wairoa Te Ariki Rotomahana Otukapurangi Waimangu	Te Wairoa Te Ariki Rotomahana Otukapurangi Waimangu Rotorua	1 2 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	10 6 1 3 2 17	Motor-dep. daily, 9.30 an Launch Launch	27/6, including guides' fees

This trip is not undertaken unless there are three or more passengers. Refreshments may be had at Te Wairoa, for which fifteen minutes will be allowed.

Wellington to Waitomo, Ruakuri, and Aranui Caves, via Main Trunk Line, and vice versa.

From	То	Miles	(1st Nov-30th April.)	Winter Se (1st May-31s		Fares.
Wellington	Taumarunui	252	Rail-daily, 12.45 pm; arr. 11.56 pm (except Sunday) Stay over	running	summer	1st, single, 38/10; 2nd, 26/6
Taumarunui	Hangatiki .	55	Rail-dly, 7 am; arr.	Same as	summer	1st single, 8/8; 2nd, 6/
Hangatiki	Waitomo Go vernment Ac- commodation- house	6	Motor-dep. dly, con- necting with trains			Single, 4/; return, 7/6
Waitomo	Ruakuri and Aranui Caves		Motor-daily			For parties of three or more, 3/- each person: two persons 4/- each one person 7/6
(The Ruaku	ri Falls and	scener	y in vicinity are we quired, about half a	ll worth a day.)	visit—ad	ditional time re-
Waitomo	Hangatiki	6	Motor-dep. dly, con- necting with trains			Single, 4/: re- turn, 7/6
Hangatiki	Taumarunui	55	Rail-dep. daily, 3.45 pm; arr. 6.57 pm (Stay over	running	summer	1st single, 8/8; 2nd, 6/
Taumarunui	Wellington	252	Rail—dep. daily, 1.48 am; arr. 1.8 pm (except Sunday)	Same as	summer	1st, single, 38/10; 2nd, 26/6

The hours for visiting the Caves are as follows: Waitomo, 9 am to 11.30 am, and 2 pm to 4 pm, as convenient, also 7 pm definite; Ruakuri and Aranui, 9 am and 2 pm. Visits other thar at these hours only by special arrangement.

Charges for Guiding through Caves.—Waitomo 3/, Ruakuri 3/, and Aranui 3/ per person. Hire of costumes for ladies or gentlemen, 6d; hire of boots for ladies or gentlemen, 6d.

Note.—Intending visitors to Waitomo Caves Hostel are advised to inform the Manager date they will arrive (unstamped post-eards for this purpose may be obtained at the Government Tourist Bureaux), in order that sufficient coaches may be at Hangariki to carry them, and thus save delay and disappointment. The Manager will advise tourists, on

WAITOMO CAVES!

Royal Mail and Passenger Service

BUSES LEAVE HANGATIKI RAILWAY STATION at 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.; return 9.30 a.m. and 3.30 p.m. Return fare, 10/6 to Hostel and all Caves.

SPECIAL SERVICE run on SUNDAYS for the Caves (summer months) —LEAVES TE KUITI 8 a.m.; ARRIVE back 5 p.m. Return fare, 15/-.

TE KUITI to NEW PLYMOUTH OVERLAND TOURIST SERVICE, 110 miles of gorgeous native scenery, the only overland service between Auckland and New Plymouth. This service does away with twenty-one hours of a railway journey to either place. This reliable and most up-to-date service for easy riding and comfort, is performed by the Famous WHITE BUSES Only. Buses Leave TE KUITI and NEW PLYMOUTH at 8.30 a.m. Fare. £3. ARRIVE NEW PLYMOUTH, 4 p.m.

A BUS SERVICE is also run twice daily between TE KUITI, PIO PIO, and ARIA. Fare, £1 return. LEAVES ARIA at 7 a.m. and 1 p.m., and LEAVES TE KUITI 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.

For communication at New Plymouth end--MR. C. N. JOHNSTONE. WAITARA.

A. E. MAGON, Proprietor,

Phone 210.

TE KUITI



Meredith House TAUMARUNUI, N.Z.

Junction Wanganui River and Main Trunk Line.

Three minutes from Railway Station.

The Recognised House for Tourists and Commercials

Cook's Coupons accepted. C.T. Certificate. Three large Sample Rooms. ACCOMMODATION FOR MOTOR CARS.

Electric Light throughout. Hot and Cold Water in Bedrooms.

Telephone No. 7. Telegraphic Address: "Mathias." Box No. 11.

Porter meets all trains. Every attention given to Telegrams.

MR. & MRS. R. P. CARTER - Proprietors

◇፟፠**◇**፟፠**◇**፠**◇**፠**◇**፠**◇***◇***◇***◇***◇***◇***◇***◇***◇***◇*

Auckland or Rotorua to Wellington, via Taumarunui and Wanganui River.

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Dec. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May to 30th No .	Fares.
Auckland	Taumarunui	175	Rail—dep. daily, 9.5, 7.10 pm; arr. 6.57 pm, 1.42 am.	Same as summer running	1st, single, 27/; 2nd, 18/4
Rotorua	Taumarunui	78 -11	Rail—dep. dly., 9 am, 3.40 pm; arr. 6.57 pm, 1.42 am.	running	1st single, 27/2; 2nd, 18/6
Taumarunui	Pipiriki		Change at Frankton Launch-dep. M, W, 8 am; Sat, 6.30 am.	Launch - dep. m.	Sin., 52/6
Pipiriki†	Wanganui	60	Stmrt—dep. M, W, F, 6.30 am; arr. about noon.	Steamer - dep. M,	
			Stmr stops at Aramoho set down passenger catch train leaving for wgtn, 21.28 pm.		
Wanganui	Wellington	150	Rail-dep, 12.1 pm; arr. 7.8 pm.		1st, sin., 23/; 2nd, 15/8
Wanganui	Wellington	196	Rail — via Rimutaka, dep, 7 am; arr. 6.53 pm.	Same as summer	1st, single, 30/1 2nd, 20/6

^{*}Down passengers on Monday and Wednesday break journey at Houseboat, leaving there at 9 am the following morning, arrive Pipiriki at 4 pm. Saturday's steamer goes right through to Pipiriki. Lunch at Houseboat

tConnects with express train to Wellington same day.

The Wanganui River time-table is supplied by Messrs. Hatrick & Co., and the Tourist
Department is in no way responsible for its fulfilment.

Wellington to Auckland or Rotorua, via Wanganui River and Taumarunui.

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Dec. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May to 30th Nov.)	
Wellington	Wanganui	150	Rail-dep. 8.20 am; arr. 3.26 pm.	Same as summer running.	23/;
Wanganul	Pipiriki	60	Steamer-dep, Tu, Th, Sat, 7 am; arr. same afternoon	Steamer-dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 7 am; arr. same afternoon	2nd, 15/8 Single 20/ retn 32/
Pipiriki	Taumarnui	84		Launch-dep. M, F, 6 am; arr. Tu, Sat, 3 pm	Single 52/6 retn 75/
Taumarunui	Auckland	175	Rail—dep. daily, 7 an 12.2 am; arr. 4.58 pm, 6.38 am	Same as summer running.	1st, single, 27/; 2nd, 18/4
Ta <mark>u</mark> marunui	Rotorua	1	Rail—dep. daily, 7 am arr. 5.18 pm Change trains at Frank- ton Junction.	Same as summer running.	

Wanganui Side Trips.

1. Flagstaff Hill.—Walk across town bridge; ascend hill by either electric lift or steps; splendid outlook, land and sea from lift-tower. Mounts Ruspehu, Egmont, &c. 2. Castlecliff.—Four miles, train or tram: surf-bathing and sea-fishing: tea-kiosk

Wanganui River.—Short trips by hired launch or pleasure-boat. Charges as arranged.
 Observatory, Cook's Gardens.—Largest telescope in New Zealand. Demonstrations

Tuesday evenings.

5. Putiki Maori Pa.—Walk half a mile across tower bridge; carved meeting-houses, &c. 6. Virginia Lake.—St. John's Hill tram to end of Avenue, thence half a male walk, or per direct route by motor-bus service from Post-office to the Lake.

The "Ocean" policies provide the greatest benefits.

MEREDITH HOUSE

MARAE STREET,

TAUMARUNUI, N.Z.

(Junction of Wanganui River and Main Trunk line)

First-class Accommodation.

EXCELLENT CUISINE.

Cook's Coupons accepted

Three minutes from Railway Station.

Telegraphic Address—"MATHIAS," TAUMARANUI, Every attention given to telegrams.

R. P. CARTER - Proprietor

◇*◇*◇*◇*◇*◇*◇*◇*◇*◇*◇*◇*◇*◇*◇*◇*◇*

CROWN IRON WORKS CO.

W. J. LeCREN - Proprietor.

204 Manchester Street, CHRISTCHURCH.

PHONE 775. BOX 295.

Iron Founders, Sheet Metal Workers, Heating Engineers, General Engineers. Manufacturers of Self-setting Ranges, Domestic Boilers, Washing Furnaces, Heating Boilers, Com bustion Stoves, Motor Mudgards, etc.

Leaving Nelson, Glenhope, Murchison, your next place of call is

ALBORN'S HOTEL, Inangahua Junction



The House where all Mail Motors stop for Luncheon

The Accommodation House that caters for one hundred guests per day. All Motors. Mail or Private, pull up at FRED. KEATING'S POPULAR HOUSE. We have never had a complaint. Enough said—Call again! 65

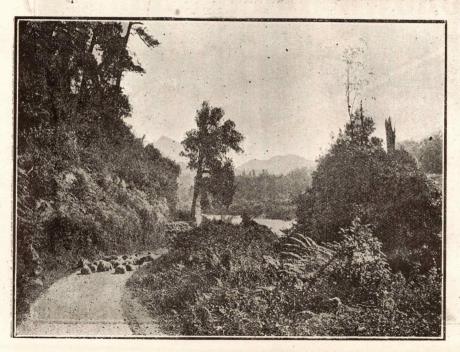
WHEN TRAVELLING

SAVE TIME! SAVE WORRY! SAVE INCONVENIENCE!

IN NEW ZEALAND.

Book your tour at the Government Tourist Bureaux Cheapest and best routes selected for you.

NO CHARGE FOR BOOKING SERVICES

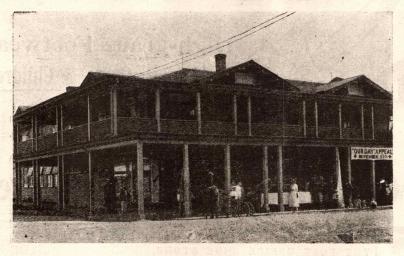


IN BULLER GORGE.



WANGANUI RIVER,

Where to Stay in New Zealand



Now Ready or the Reception of Guests, the Newly-buil First-class

Botel Langmuir - Caumarunui

Heated Rooms. Electric Light. Hot and Cold Water in Bedrooms. Modern service in all departments. (RIGHT OPPOSITE STATION)

A. J. LANGMUIR - Proprietor.

P.O. Box 81. Phone 92



Latest Fashion Styles

..IN..

High-grade Footwear For Ladies, Gents & Children

At Stone's

Special Bedrock Cash Prices.

FAIR WEAR-FREE PAIR.

STONE'S Happy Family Shoe Stores

Stores

THE LYRIC SHOE STORE, Corner QUEEN and DARBY STREETS, AUCKLAND. 'Phone 3058.

THE POST OFFICE SHOE STORE, ENDEAN'S BUILDINGS, LOWER QUEEN STREET, (4 doors below G.P.O.), AUCK-LAND. 'Phone 3532.

THE FAMILY BOOT STORE, 81, KARANGAHAPE ROAD, AUCK-LAND. 'Phone 1018.

THE DEVONPORT BOOT STORE, MARINE SQUARE, DEVONPORT. 'Phone 98.

THE FAMILY SHOE STORE, CAMERON STREET, WHANGAREI.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Auckland to Wellington, via Rotorua, Lake Taupo and Wanganui River.

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov. to 30th April.) (1st May to 31st Oct.)	Fares.
Auckland Ro	torua	171	Rail-dep. daily, 9.5 am; Same as summer running arr. 5.18 pm	26/4:
Rotorna Ta	aupo	56	Motor-dep. daily, 9 am; Motor-M, W. F, dep. 9 am; 3.30 pm	2nd, 17/11 Single, 30/ Ret., 55/
(Wairakei, 50 m	iles from Good	Rote hotel.	orua, is celebrated for thermal activity and oth Rotorua-Wairakei, 27/6; to Taupo, 5/.	er sights.
Taupo Tol	kaanu	26	Steamer and motor—dep. Steamer as advertised M, W, F, 9 am; arr. 12.15 pm	Single, 20/ Ret., 35/
Гокаапи Wa	imarino	43	Motor—dep. M, W, F, 6 Motor as advertised noon; arr. 6 pm	Single, 40/ Ret., 70/
Vaimarino Ta	umarnui	31	Rail—dep. daily, 11 am. Same as summer running 5.35, 10.37 pm; arr. 1.25 am. 7.50, 11.56 pm	1st, sing., 5/3; 2nd, 3/7
l'aumarunui Pij	oiriki	84	Launch—dep. M, W, 8. Launch—dep. M, F, 8 am	Sin., 52/6
Pipiriki Wa	inganui	60	Steamer—M, W, F, 6.30 Steamer—dep. M, W, F, am; arr. about noon 6 am; arr. noon	Sin., 20/ 32 E
Wanganui We	llington	150	entrem a time that the time of the best for Medical Co	1st, Single 22/6; 2nd, 15/4 From Ara-

The "Ocean" has a Representative in all Towns in New Zealand.

Auckland to Wellington, via Rotorua, Lake Taupo, and Wanganui River-continued.

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov. to 30;h April.	Winter Service. (1st May to 31st Oct.)	Fares.
Wanganui	Wellington (Thorndon	150	Rail - dep. daily, 12.	Same as summer run-	1st, single, 23/; 2nd. 15/8
Wanganui	Station) Wellington	196	Rail — via Rimutaka dep. daily, 7 am arr. 6.53 pm	Same as summer run	

Wellington to Auckland, via Wanganui River, Lake Taupo, and Rotorua.

Wellington (Thorndon	Wanganui	. 150	Rail-dep. daily, 8.20 am, 12.45 pm; arr.		23/:
Station) Wanganui	Pipiriki	60		Sat, 7 am; arr. same	2nd, 15 8 Single, 20/ ret., 32/
Pipiriki	Houseboat Raetihi Ohakune	18	afternoon Steamer—dep. M, W, F Coach—By arrangement Rail—dep. 10.30 am, 5.50 pm; arr. 11.20 am, 6.40 pm, Sat. 2.55 pm; arr.	Coach—By arrangement Same as summer run-	
Ohakune	Waimaring	19	3.40 pm Rail—dep. 9.25 am, 4.10 9.36 pm: arr. 11 am, 5.35, 10.37 pm	Lug P	1st, single 3/3; 2nd. 9/3

^{*}Motor between Raetihi and Ohakune to connect with express trains, 4/ single.

Note.—Crawley & Dawson run cars from Pipiriki to Ohakune at shortest notice. Charges for ear from Pipiriki to Raetili, 15/ per seat, with a minimum of £3 for ear. Raetili to Ohakune Junction, 27/6 for special car. Regularly twice daily service from Raetili at 3.39 pm and 8.30 pm to connect with express trains. Fares, 7/6 and 5. receipt of such advice, should he be unable to accommodate them at the hostel.

Chavannes' | WANGANUI

Pa

NOW UNDER NEW MANAGE

C. A. JENSEN late of Masonic and Club Hotels, Danney having taken over the above Hotel, hopes, by strict attention business, to receive a fair share of patronage from the traveling public.

Tariff Moderate.

C. A. JENSEN, Prometor.

Lumsden Courist Coy.

Lumsden-Manapouri and Te Anau Royal Mail Service.

Garage and Workshop: Opposite Railway Station.

Up-to-date Cars for Hire. Charges Moderate. Automobile Repairs of all descriptions. Workmanship Guaranteed.

DISTRICT AGENTS for BUICK CARS, DODGE CARS.

All Motor Accessories.

Benzine, Oils, etc., kept in stock.

Phone 28m.

P.O. Box 41.

P.O. Box 28 Rone 94

SONA.

KOB

Pangitikei Street Primerston NTH. Electric light throughout.

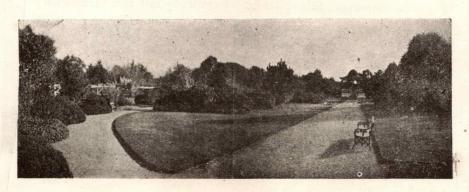
Tariff 11/- per day.

chone 28m.

H HOME AWAY FROM HOME S.W.R. EVANS Proprietor TAMBLYN AGENCIES

PALMERSTON NORTH

The most important Railway Junction in New Zealand. Situated in the centre of a thriving farming community.



TIEW OF THE ESPLANADE, FITZHERBERT STREET, ADJACENT TO THE BANKS OF THE MAGNIFICENT MANAWATU RIVER.

PALMERSTON NORTH

Important Inland Town. 87 miles by rail rom Wellington Population; Approximately 16,000.



VIEW OF SQUARE AND PART OF RESIDENTIAL AREA.

BETTER DRAPERY VALUE HERE



The Store for Value and Reliabilit

Established 40 Years

PALMERSTON NORTH

BRANCHES-FOXTON and LEVIN

Visitors to New Plymouth

J. MARTIN & CO. EGMONT STREET

Have for Hire the Finest TOURING CARS in the District.

Winton 6, Cadillac 8, & Hudson 6

The CHAR-A-BANC is always available for the MOUNTAIN TRIP.

J. MARTIN & CO.

PROPRIETO R

Wellington to Auckland, via Wanganui River, Lake Taupo, and Rotorua—continued.

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May to 31st Oct.)	Fares	i.
Waimarino	Tokaanu	43	Motor-dep. Tu, Th, Sat 7.45 am; arr. noon		Single, return.	40/;
Tokaanu	Taupo	26	Steamer—dep. M, W, F, 1.15 pm; arr. 4.15 pm		Single, return,	20/; 35/
Tauno	Rotorua, via Waiotapu	56	Motor-dep. daily, 8.30 am; arr. 2.30 pm	Motor * (circumstances permitting)—dep. M, W. F, 8.30 am; arr. 3.30 pm. (See footnote)	return,	30/: 55/

(Wairakei, six miles from Taupo, is celebrated for thermal activity and other sights. Good hotel. Fares: Taupo-Wairakei, 5/; Wairakei-Rotorua, 27/6.)

Rotorua ... | Auckland ... | 171 | Rail—dep. daily, 9 am; | ... | 1st sin., 26/4; 2nd, 17/11

Auckland to Wellington, via Rotorua, Lake Taupo, and Waimarino.

Auckland Rotorua	171	Rail-dep. daily, 9.5 am	•••	(1st, sin., 26/4;
182 Company Committee 1		arr. 5.18 pm		2nd, 17/11
Rotorua Taupo, via	56	Motor*-dep. daily, 8.30		
Waiotapu		am; arr. 4 pm	permitting)-M, W, F,	
THE PARTY OF THE P			dep. 8,30 am; arr. 4	The second second
		1	pm	

(Wairakei, fifty miles from Rotorua, is celebrated for thermal activity and other sights. Good hotel. Fares: Rotorua-Wairakei, 27/6; Wairakei-Taupo, 5/.

Taupo	Tokaanu) 26	Steamer—dep. M, W, F, 9 am; arr. 12.15 pm	Single, 20/: return, 35/
-------	---------	------	--	-----------------------------

*When circumstances prevent motor running, coach leaves 7.30 am.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Wellington to Auckland, via Waimarino, Taupo, and Rotorua.

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May to 31st Oct.)	Fares.
Wellington	Waimarino	185	Rail-dep. daily, 12.45 pm; arr. 8.50 pm	Same as summer running	1st, single, 33/11; 2nd, 23/
SMIT OF	Tokaanu Taupo	102 T	Motor—dep. Tu, Th, Sat 7.45 am, noon Steamer—dep. M, W, F, 1.15 pm; arr. 4.30 pm	running	Single, 40/-; return, 70/ Single, 20/: return, 35/
The state of	Rotorua, via Waiotapu Auckland	To.	pm Motor-dep, daily, 8.30 am; arr. 2.30 pm Rail-den. daily, 9 am; arr. 4.58 pm	running	Single, 30/; return, 55/ 1st, single, 26/4; 2nd, 17/11

The "Ocean" policies provide the greatest benefits.

AARD

Motor Service

DAILY

FROM

Rotorua

TO

Whakatane Opotiki Matata Wairekai Taupo Te Puke Tauranga



HONGI'S TRACK.

AARD

Motor Service

Services

FROM

Rotorua

TO

Gisborne Napier

Through the most Beautiful Scenery in the North Island.

Secure your seat and accommodation by sending us a collect wire to AARD. ROTORUA

First-class Accommodation and Guisine. Electric Light, Electric Lift. Day and Night Porters.

CARLTON HOTEL

Willis Street, WELLINGTON, N.Z.

This Leading Hotel has Every Modern Convenience for Guests.

TARIFF MODERATE —— PERMANENT BY ARRANGEMENT

ARTHUR J. NORRIS, Proprietor.

Telephone 863.

P.O. Box

Albermarle Private Hotel Ghuznee Street = Wellington

First-class Accommodation for Tourists and Travellers. C.T.A. Concession. Tariff Moderate.

Telegrams, "Albermarie."

Phone 2202.

Replete and up-to-date with all modern conveniences.

MRS. A. REID

Proprietress

Welington to Auckland, via Main Trunk Railway.

From	То	Miles	Service.	Fares.	
Wellington	Auckland	426	Rail—dep. daily (except Sunday), 12.45 pm; arr. 6.38 am next day	1st, single, 65/6 2nd, single, 44/8	

Wellington to Rotorua, via Main Trunk Railway.

Wellington	Frankton Junction	341	Rail—dep. daily (except Sunday), 12.45 pm; arr. 3.35 am next day*	ugh re.	1st, single, 65/10
Frankton Junction	Rotorua	87	Rail-dep. daily (except Sunday). 7.10 am, 12.58 pm; arr 1 & 518 pm.	Thrc Fa	2nd, single, 44/10

^{*}Journey can be broken at Taumarunui, arriving 11.56 pm; leaving at 7 am next morning, arriving Frankton Junction 11.58 pm, in time to catch Rotorua train (12.58 pm).

Rail—dep. daily (except Sat.).

Auckland to Wellington, via Main Trunk Railway.

		426	Last in the s	17 E Z D = - 1 - 1	Corntain 9			
Auckland	Wellington			daily (except				
130000			7.10 pm;	arr. 1.8 pm	next day	2nd,	single.	44/8

Rotorua to Wellington, via Main Trunk Railway.

Rotorua Frankton Junction Wellington	87 341	Rail-dep. daily (except Sunday), 9 am, 5.40 pm; arr. 12.56, 9 pm Rail-dep. daily (except Satur- day), 10.5 pm; arr. 1.8 pm next day
--------------------------------------	-----------	---

Ascent of Mounts Ruapehu (9,175ft.), Ngauruhoe (7,515ft.), and Tongariro (6.458ft.).

These mountains can be approached from either Raurimu, Waimarino, Ohakune, Rangatana. Karioi, or Waiouru Stations on the Main Trunk Railway Line, or from Lake Taupo.

(1) FROM WAIMARINO STATION: Leave Waimarino and follow the Tokaanu road for 52 miles, where a signpost shows the turn-off to a cart track on the right-hand side. Follow this for 42 miles, to the Whakapapa huts, 3,750ft. above sea-level Motors may be taken to the turn-off, from which point the track is rough and it is usual to walk on to the huts, while a cart follows with the luggage. There are several rooms in the huts. with a total of 34 bunks, and tents are also kept for use if necessary. Provisions, blankets. etc., must be brought, or obtained from the nearest township (Raurimu), or from the boarding-house in Waimarino. Skis, ice-axes and mountaineering ropes are kept at these huts. From Whakapapa ascents can be made of Ruapehu, Ngauruhoe, Tongariro, and Hauhungatahi, each climb usually taking a day, though Ngauruhoe and Tongariro may both be done in one long day by experienced mountaineers. Fine weather is necessary for the climbs, but there are numerous trips through bush and tussock country to gorges. lakes and waterfalls, which may be done on days not suitable for climbing. There are several routes up Mt Ruapehu, the usual one being up the Whakapapa Glacier, but the ascent may be made by one of the rock ridges i. desired. Experienced mountaineers will find good rock-climbing on the Pinnacle Ridge, about 3 miles from Whakapapa, and may also make winter ascents of all the mountains. Good ske-ing may be had near the huts in winter: also in summer on the Whakapapa Glacier, 3,000ft, above the huts,

Tracks lead up the lower slopes of Ruapehu, and towards Ngauruhoe and Tongariro, and there is a small hut at Mangatepopo, 8 miles from Whakapapa, where a night may be spent if desired when doing Tongariro. Kerosene should be taken for cooking in this hut. Other huts are the Haunted Whare, 2 miles below Whakapapa; the Waihohonu Hut, on the east of the mountains; and Ketetahi Hut, on the north.

Applications for accommodation in the various huts should be made to the Caretaker, Tongariro National Park, Waimarino, who will also supply any further information required.

(2) FROM LAKE TAUPO—The mail cars to Waimarino pass the turn-off to Whakapapa, whence proceed as directed above. For Waihohonu Hut motors can be taken to the Ohinepango Ford, from which point it is necessary to walk up 3 miles and carry all luggage. Ketetahi Hut may be reached from Otuhou Native Settlement, half-way between Lake Taupo and Waimarino, horses being obtained there from the natives.

(3) FROM OHAKUNE STATION.—There is a track leading through heavy forest for about 10 miles to a hut on the south-west slopes of Ruapehu, at an altitude of 4,550ft. The hut contains 3 rooms, with 22 bunks. The ascent of Ruapehu and return to Ohakune can be accomplished in a day and a half. Provisions, blankets, horses, etc., are obtainable in Ohakune

AARD Motor Service Phone 159. TAIHAPE

Our Cars meet all Trains.

At Your Service Day or Night.

Tours arranged to any part of the Island.



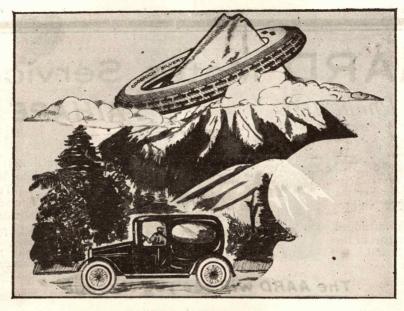
Royal Mail Car Service to Moawhango, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

To Rangitikei River every Friday, connecting with Ngamatia Station.

The AARD will see you through

Fishing Parties to Tokaanu by arrangement.

G. LORD & SON - Proprietors



MOUNT EGMONT.

GOODRICH SILVERTOWN CORD COVERS "Best in the Long Run."

N, Z. Distributors: E. D. PIDGEON & COY., Ltd. Branches Everywhere

WHEN TRAVELLING

SAVE TIME! SAVE WORRY! SAVE INCONVENIENCE!

IN NEW ZEALAND.

Book your tour at the Government Tourist Bureaux Cheapest and best routes selected for you.

NO CHARGE FOR BOOKING SERVICES



MANGAEHUEHUE GLACIER, ON THE TRACK RANGATAUA TO MOUNT RUAPEHU.

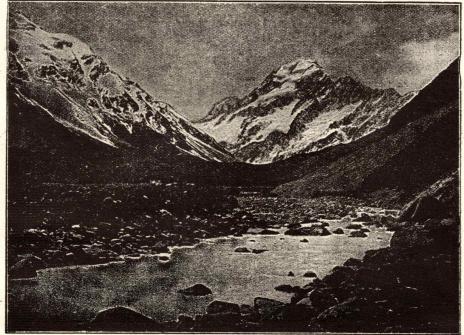
WHEN TRAVELLING

SAVE TIME! SAVE WORRY! SAVE INCONVENIENCE!

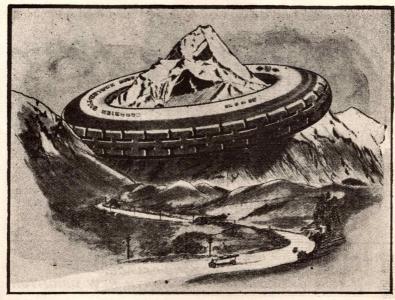
IN NEW ZEALAND.

Book your tour at the Government Tourist Bureaux Cheapest and best routes selected for you.

NO CHARGE FOR BOOKING SERVICES



MOUNT COOK.



MOUNT COOK.

GOODRICH SILVERTOWN CORD COVERS "Best in the Long Run."

N.Z. Distributors: E. W. PIDGEON & COY., Ltd. Branches Everywhoce

Ozone Palace

North New Brighton

A Home for TRAVELLERS, TOURISTS, and the public generally. A Beautiful Home to recuperate. A Glorious Sea Bathing Beach. Meals at all hours. We study your every want

WINTER GARDEN AND PROMENADE. SUN BALCONY.

WIRE or WRITE for accommodation-

"OZONE PALACE,"
NORTH NEW BRIGHTON

MRS. J. HUCKS - Proprietress

Don't Forget!-NORTH New Brighton

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Wellington to Auckland, via Napier, Taupo, and Rotorua.

From.	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Dec. to 31st March.)	Winter Service. (1st April to 30 Nov.)	Fares.
Wellington (Thorndon station) Wellington (Lambton	Manawatu	FIRST	Rail-dep. daily, 9.10 am: arr. 6.12 pm Rail-dep. daily, 7.50 am: arr. 6.12 pm	Same as summer run- ning Ditto	1st, single, 30/7; 2nd, 20/10 1st, single, 32/4:
station) Napier Taupo to	Taupo		Motor-dep. M, W, F, 8 am; arr. 4.30 pm		2nd, 22/1 Sing., 60/: ret., 100/
Rotorua, via Waiotapu		56	am; arr. 2 pm	Motor (circumstances permitting)—dep. M, W, F, 8.30 am; arr. 3.30 pm	ret., 55/
(Wairakei, six			is celebrated for therm aupo-Wairakei, 5/; Wair		ghts. Good
Rotorua	Auckland		Rail-dep. daily, 9 am;		1st, single,

Rotorua	Auckland	171	Rail—dep. arr. 4.58	daily, 9 pm	Same as ning	summer	run- 1st, single, 26/4; 2nd, 17/11

^{&#}x27; Note.—Tarawera Hot Springs situated 50 miles from either Taupo or Napier. Good hotel accommodation.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Auckland to Wellington, via Rotorua, Taupo, and Napier.

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Dec. to 31st March.)	Winter Service. 1st April to 30th Nov.)	Fares.
Auckland	Rotorua	171	Rail-dep. daily, 9.5 am, arr. 5.18 pm	Same as summer run-	1st sing., 26/4: 2nd 17/11
Rotorua	Taupq, via Waiotapu	56	Motor-dep. daily, 9 am; arr. 3 pm	Motor* (circumstances permitting)—dep. M, W, F, 8.30 am; arr. 3.30 pm	Sing., 30/: ret., 55/
(Wairakei,	fifty miles from Good hotel.	Roto Fares	rua, is celebrated for t :Rotorua-Wairakei, 27/6;	hermal activity and ot Wairakei-Taupo, 5/.)	her sights.
Taupo	Napier	100	Motor-dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 8 am: arr, 4.30 pm		Sing., 60/: ret., 100/
Napier	Wellington (Thorndon station) via Manawatu	199	Rail—dep. daily, 8.45 am; arr. 5.48 pm	Same as summer run- ning	1st, sing 30/7; 2nd, 20/10
Napier	Wellington (Lambton station) via Wairarapa	210	Rail-dep. daily, 8.45 am; arr. 6.53 pm	Ditto	1st, sing., 32/4; 2nd, 22/1

^{*}Tarawera Hot Springs situated 50 miles from either Taupo or Napier. Good hotel accommodation.

FINEST

HAVANA

TOBACCO

SMOKE

LA MERIEL

DE LUXE

CIGARS

...... As supplied to the House of Lords.

Obtainable all Leading Tobacconists.

Nat. Woods & Coy. Ltd., Christchurch

SOLE N.Z. DISTRIBUTORS.

The Hall-mark of Good Service—"AARD."

200 CARS

TOURISTS! Address Yourselves G/o "AARD," New Zealand

H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, Lord Liverpool, Lord Jellicoe, General and Lady Birdwood, Dame Clara Butt, and hundreds of others will tell you what skilful driving, courteous attention and wonderful service AARD will give.

Every Town has its AARD Office. Every Road its Fine Touring Cars.

Head Office: AARD, NAPIER.

Cable to Wireless to Write to Better still, come

and see.

Book through

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Taupo Side Trips.

Taupo to	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Aratiatia Rapids Onekeneke Terraces and Hot Springs	8 2½	Motor Drive and walk	6/ each, return 6/ each, return
Spa and Geysers	2½	Drive and walk	Per arrangement

Wairakei-Taupo, and Return.

From		То		Miles	iles Service.		Fares.			Remarks.		
Wairakei		Taupo			6	Motor-dep. daily, pm: arr. 3 pm	2.30	Single,	5/			times
Taupo		Wairakei			6	Motor—dep. daily, am; arr. 9 am	8.30	Single,	5/	At	other	times

Motor-cars and conveyances to the sights may be hired at any time as required.

Wairakei Side Trips.

То	Miles.	Service.	Fares.	Guide Fe
Geyser Valley Waiora Valley Aratiatia Rapids Karapiti Blowhole	 4	On foot Coach or motor Coach or motor Buggy or motor	6/ each (including guide) 6/ each, return	5/ each

If you want Insurance of any kind go and see the "Ocean" Representative.

04

Auckland to Wellington, via New Plymouth,

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov31st Mar.)	Winter Service. (1st Ap30th Nov.,	Fares.
Auckland				running	1st, sgl, 1/5; 2nd, 11d 1st, ret., 2/2; 2nd, 1/5
Onehunga	N. Plymouth	135	Steamer-M, Thr 3 pm. Passengers by 2.10 pm train from Auckland	3 pm	Sln., sgl. 32/; stg., 24/6 Sln., ret. 52/: stg., 37/
N. Plymouth	Wellington	251	Rail-dep. daily, 7.27 am; arr. 7.8 pm		1st, single, 39/1; 2na, 26/9

Wellington to Auckland or Rotorua, via New Plymouth.

From To	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov to 31st Mar.)	Winter Service. (1st April-30th Nov.	Fares.
Wellington N. Plyn	mouth 254	Rail-via Manawatu, daily, 8.20 am; arr. N. Ply 8.10 pm		1st, sgl., 39/1; 2nd, 26/9
N. Plymouth Onehun;	ga 135	Steamer—Tu, Fri, on arrival of express from Wellington		Sln., sgl., 32/; stg., 24/6 Sln., ret., 52/; stg., 37/
Penros	se Jct.	Rail-dep. daily, 8.30 am; arr. 5.18 pm		1st., sgl., 25/10; 2nd, 17/8
Onehunga Aucklan	nd 8	Rail-frequently		1st., sgl., 1/5; 2nd, 11d. 1st, ret. 2/2, 2nd, 1.5
Auckland Rotorus	a 171	Rail-dep. daily, 9.5 am; arr. 5.18 pm		1st, sgl., 26/4; 2nd, 17 11

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

THE HUTT VALLEY The Gardens of New Zealand

SIDE TRIPS

Picturesque Trips from Wellington or Lower Hutt Railway Station.

THE BAKER MOTOR BUS COMPANY, Limited, in conjunction with Messrs. LOWE BROS., Town Hall Garage, Lower Hutt, proprietors of a large fleet of forty-passenger to fifteen-passenger Motor Busses and Cars, including a Cadillac eight-seater, is prepared to arrange bus or car trips to any parts of Hutt Valley and neighbour hood, and suggests the following:—

Round the Sea Front to Day's Bay
Through the Hutt Valley to Akatarawa
Wainui-o-mata Belmont The Hutt Park
Round the by-ways of the Garden Suburb of
Lower Hutt.

Picnic Parties catered for anywhere in the Wellington District, WRITE—

Baker Bus Co. Ltd.

Or Ring Phones 1180, 2 rings, or 87 Lower Hutt.

Wonderland of New Zealand!

This Hotel is situate in a picturesque position on the shores of the Lake and convenient to all the sights in the district.

LAKE HOUSE HOTEL ROTORUA R

NATURAL HOT BATHS of highly curative and medicinal properties in the Hotel Grounds, FREE TO GUESTS.

E. G. SMITH - - Proprietor

(Late of Tirau and Cambridge)

THOS. COOK & SON, Agents.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Auckland to Rotorua, via Tauranga.

From	То	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Auckland	Tauranga	152	Steamer-dep. M, Th, 7 pm; arr.	Saloon, single, 30/ Steerage, single, 25/
lauranga	Rotorua Via Oropi	42	Tu, F, 5.30 am Motor—dep. Tu, F, 8 am; arr. 11.30 am	Single 30/ Return, 55/
lauranga	Rotorua via Te Puke		Motor-dep. M, W, Th, Sat, 8 am: arr. 11.30 am	Single 30/ Return, 55/

Rotorua to Auckland, via Tauranga.

Rotorua	Tauranga	42	Motor-dep. Tu, F, 8 am; arr. Single 30/
Rotorua	via Oropi Tauranga		Motor—dep. M. W. Th. Sat. 8 Single 30/
70	via Te Puke		am; arr. 11.30 am Return, 55/
Tauranga	. Auckland	152	Steamer—dep. Tu, F, 7 pm; arr. Saloon, single, 30/ W, Sat, 6 am Steerage, single, 25/

Waihi to Tauranga and vice versa, via Katikati.

Tanranga	 Waihi	 45	Motor-dep. daily, 6 am, 8 am; Single, 20/ arr. 9 am, 11.30 am Return, 35/	
Tauranga	 Katikati	 25	Motor—daily, 6, 8 am; arr. 7.30, Single, 12/6; return, 10 am	22/6
Waihi Waihi	Katikati Tauranga		Motor-daily, noon; arr. 1.30 pm Single, 10/; return, Motor-daily, noon; arr. 3 pm Single, 20/; return,	

Note.—Tauranga-Waihi, M, W, F, 6 am; arr. 9 am in time to connect with Auckland express; Tu, Th, Sat, 8 am; arr. 11 am.

Claims against the "Ocean" are settled liberally and promptly.

98

Rotorua to Opotiki, via Te Teko and Whakatane, and vice versa.

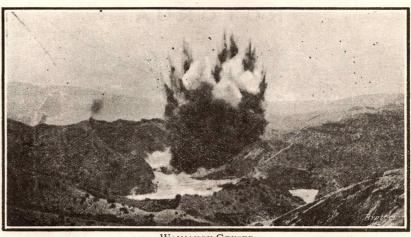
From	ro 1	Miles	Service. Fares
Rotorua Opotil	i, via	80	Motor-dep. daily, 8.30 am; arr. 4.30 pm Single, ret.,
Opotiki Rotor		80	Motor-dep. daily, 7.30 am; arr. 2 pm Single, ret.,
Rotorua Whak		58	Motor-dep. daily, 8.30 am; arr. 1.30 pm Single, ret.
Whakatane Rotor	1a	58	Motor-dep. daily, 9.30 am; arr. 2.30 pm Single, ret
Rotorua Te Te	ko	42	Motor-dep. daily, 8.30 am; arr. 12.15 pm Single, 2 ret.,
Te Teko Rotor	1a	42	Motor-dep. daily, 12.15 pm; arr. 5.30 pm Single, 2 ret.,
Whakatane Opotil	ri, via		Motor-dep. daily, 2 pm; arr. 4.30 pm. Returns Single., daily, 7.30 am arr. 10 am

Rotorua to Matata and vice versa.

From	То	Miles	Service.	Fa	res.
Rotorua	Paengaroa	42	Motor-den. daily 8 % am; ar". 11.30 am	Single,	15
Paengaroa	Matata	20	Rail—dep. Tu, F, 9.30 am, 5.25 pm; arr. 11 am. 6.45 pm; dep. M, W, Th, 5.25 pm; arr. 4.54 pm	Single.	27/6 11/: 22/
Matata	Paengaroa	20	Rail-dep. daily, 8 am; arr. 9.29 am, T, F; dep. 1 pm; arr. 2.28 pm		11/
Paengaroa	. Rotorua	42		Single,	15/
Whakatane Matata	Matata Whakatane		Motor meets all trains	Single, ret.,	10/ 15/

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

ROTORUA The Wonderland of the World



WAIMANGU GEYSER.

AARD runs daily to ROUND TRIP—FIVE LAKES, WAIRAKEI, TAUPO.
Let us arrange your Sight-seeing Tours of the Thermal District.

AARD Motor Service [Charlton's Propy.]
PHONE 370. Telegrams: "AARD," ROTORUA

'THIRWELL PRIVATE HOTEL"

ROTORUA.



Well-known as "THE PREMIER HOUSE"

for Comfort, High-class Catering and Moderate Tariff.

Third House from Railway gates. Porter meets all trains.

Every Modern Convenience.

Telegraphic Address: "THIRWELL." T. P. DOWLING, Proprietor

Rotorua to Lake Waikaremoana.

From To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Rotorua Te Whaiti Rotorua Murupara 3otorua	. 54 . 42	Motor-dep. F, 1.30 pm; arr. 5.30 pm	Single, 32/6 ret., 60/ Single, 32/6 ret., 60/ Single, 25/ ret., 40/
Te Whaiti Ruatahuna Vaikare-mooana Accommodation can be had at Grant and Baillie house; also guides, horses and vehicles.	18 25	Motor—dep. every 2nd Sat. 9 am: arr. 3 pm Horse, with guide, or the journey can be con- tinued to Lake House' (Government Accom- modation-house), on the eastern shore of the lake, which can be reached on horseback in one day from Ruatahuna	Single, 12/6 ret., 24/

*Accommodation-house, good fishing. Native ponies, Te Whaiti to Waikaremoana, 10/ per day; Native guide, 7/ per day.

Wellington to Lake Waikaremoana, via Napier.

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May-31st Oct.)	Fares.
Wellington (Thorndon station)	Napier, via (Manawatu)	199	Rail-dep. daily, 9:10 am; arr. 6.12 pm	Same as summer running	1st Single, 30/7: 2nd, 20/10
	Napier, via Wairarapa (Rimutaka)	210	Rail-dep. daily, 7.50 am; arr. 6.12 pm	Ditto	1st Single, 32/4: 2nd, 22/1
	Wairoa	84	Motor-dep. M, Th, Sat, 7 am: arr. 1 pm		Single, 60/; ret., 100/
Wairoa	Waikare- moana	42	Motor—dep. M, W, F, 8 2m		Single, 30/; ret., 50/

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Lake Waikaremoana to Wellington, via Napier.

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May to 31st Oct.)	Fares.
Waikare- moana Wairoa Napier	Wairoa Napier Wellington	42 84 199		Same as summer run-	Single, 30/; ret., 50/ Single, 60/; ret., 100/ 1st. 30/7:
Napier	(Thorndon via Mana- watu) Wellington (Lambton,	210	am: arr. 5.48 pm Rail—dep. daily, 8.45 am; arr. 6.53 pm	ning. Ditto.	2nd, 20/10 1st, sgl, 32/4 2nd, 22/1
rapa an	via Waira- rapa and Rimutaka)		Helicus		

Sunny Napier!

You will eventually visit NAPIER — famed throughout Australasia for its "SUNSHINE and SEA BREEZES"—and in visiting Napier will not fail to call on

BLYTHES LTD.

"The LEADING DRAPERS" and Outfitters

MORNING AND AFTERNOON TEAS—The daintiest of eatables prepared in our own kitchen and served in the best appointed rooms in the Province.

SHOWROOMS replete with the most FASHIONABLE MERCHANDISE imported into the Dominion,

TRAVELLING and TOILET REQUISITES in widest variety,

Thoughtful and Efficient Service.

BLYTHES Ltd., NAPIER

AND AT DANNEVIRKE

PROTECTED NATIVE BIRDS AND GAME.

The Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, makes provision for the absolute protection of birds, mammalia, reptiles and amphibia, and contains in the First Schedule of the Act a full list of those so protected.

The Second and Third Schedules of the Act contain lists of imported game and Native game respectively, but only the game mentioned in the notification fixing an open season may be taken or killed in any district. The notification is published in the "New Zealand Gazette." No imported or Native game may be taken or killed in any sanctuary, or on any public domain or land excepted from the operation of the notification declaring an open season.

The Act makes provision that no person shall take or kill either imported game or Native game unless he is the holder of a license, power being given to fix the license-fee in each case. The amount of such fee is indicated in the notification in respect of each district, and is £1 for imported and Native game; £1 where imported game only is authorised to be taken or killed, and 10/- where Native game only is authorised to be taken or killed.

No imported or Native game shall be trapped or taken by any other means than hunting or shooting, nor shall any swivel gun or pump gun, or gun other than a shoulder gun, be used; nor shall any silencer be used on any gun. No person shall use any cylinder for the purpose of taking or killing imported or Native game, nor shall live decoys be used for such purpose.

Napier to Gisborne direct, and via Wairoa.

Fro	m	То	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Napier		Gisborne	85	Steamer-dep. W., after arrival of Wellington mail-	Saloon, single, 30/; steer- age, single, 22/6
Napier		Wairoa	80	Motor	Single, 60/: return, 100/
Napier		(Night spent Wairoa	en 40	route at Mohaka.) Steamer—as advertised in daily papers	Single, 12/6
Wairoa	•••	Gisborne, via	75	Motor	
Wairoa		(Night spent Gisborne, via Morere Springs (Night spent	en 73 en	route at Tiniroto.) Motor route at Morere.)	

Gisborne to Napier, via Morere and Wairoa and vice versa.

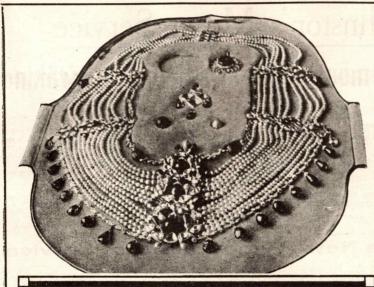
From	То	Miles	Service.	Fare	es.
Gisborne	Morere	45	*Summer-dep. daily, 8 am; arr. 10.30 am Winter-dep. M. Th. 7 am; arr. 11.30 am	Single,	40/; 70/
Gisborne	Wairoa	68	*Summer—dep. daily, 8 am; arr. 11.30 am Winter—dep. M. Th. 7 am; arr. 1.30 pm	Single, ret	60/:
Gisborne	Napier	149	*Summer-dep. daily, 8 am; arr. 6 pm Winter-dep. M. Th, 7 am: arr. next day, 4 pm	Single,	100/:

* Daily both ways.

The "Ocean" policies provide the greatest benefits.

Napier Side Trips,

Napier to	Miles	Service.	Fares.	Remarks.
Hospital Hill and Bot- anical Gardens Port Ahuriri	1½ 2	Bus — hourly from G.P.O. Tram every few min-	return	Magnificent panorama, land and sea Boating and fishing
Greenmeadows and Taradale		utes from G.P.O. Motor — ½-hourly from Union Bank corner	return	Prosperous farming dis- trict, large vineyards
Petane and Eskdale Hastings	10 12	Bus—10.45 am & 4.30 pm from G.P.O. Rail frequently	1st ret., 1/11;	Beautiful scenery, road skirts Spit and beach Flourishing farming & fruit-growing district
Any part of district		Landau as required Motor-cars		



By Special Appointment since our establishment in 1879.



To each succeeding Governor-General of New Zealand

W. LITTLEJOHN & SON, LTD.

Watchmakers, Jewellers, Silversmiths and Opticians 222-224 Lambton Quay Wellington, N.2.

A Priceless Garland of Magnificent (earls, Emeralds and Diamonds manufactured under the direct supervision of our Managing Director.

The pieces in the centre are alternat:
Drops for the Garland.

We have a large stock of the Finest Gems, and our long experience enables us to make up ornaments to special order to the best

Our goods are unsurpassed in quality, and our prices are right.

We cordially solicit your patronage,

Johnston's Motor Service

New Plymouth - Waitara - Mokau - Awakino Royal Mail Services.

LEAVES	NEW PLYMOUTH 7.20 a.m.	LEAVES AWAKINO 7.00 a.m.
,,	WAITARA 8.30 a.m.	", MOKAU 7.30 a.m.
"	URENUI 9.0) a.m. URUTI 9.40 a.m.	TONGAPORUTU 9.15 a.m. 11.29 a.m.
"	TONGAPORUTU 11.45 a.m.	TIDIMITI
,,	MOKAU 1.30 p.m.	ARRIVE WAITARA 12.45 p.m.
ARRIVE	AUCKLAND 2.00 p.m.	

NOTE.-Morning trains from New Plymouth do not connect with Awakino mail car at Waitara. Bus leaves New Plymouth at 7.20 a.m.

NEW PLYMOUTH DEPOT: Gibson's Garage, Brougham Street. 'Phone 357.

Waitara-New Plymouth Motor Service

LEAVES WAITARA for NEW PLYMOUTH Daily at 8.45 a.m., 1 p.m., and 5 p.m. LEAVES NEW PLYMOUTH, FOR WAITARA Daily at 7.20 a.m., 12 (noon), and 4 p.m.

WAITARA DEPOT: Johnston's Garage. 'Phone 24 NEW PLYMOUTH DEPOT: Gibson's Garage, Brougham Street. 'Phone 357.

VISITORS: Both trips are worth your consideration. Full information can be had from either Depots or Tourist Office, New Plymouth. Arrangements made for through service to Te Kuiti.

C. H. JOHNSTON Proprietor

Rotorua to Opotiki and Gisborne.

From	То	Miles	Service	Fares.		
	Opotiki	WATER .	Motor-daily, dep. 8.3 pm Motor-dep. M, W, S			return, 90/
Opotiki	Motuhora					
Motuhora	Gisborne	49	Rail—dep. M, W, Sa 6.45 pm	it, 3.20	pm; arı.	1st, 7/9; 2nd 5/4.

Gisborne to Tolaga Bay and Tokomaru Bay.

38	Summer-mot. dep. daily, 8 am: arr. 10.30 am.	
	Winter-M, W, F, coach	Winter fare: single, 40/;
68		
	Winter-M, W, F, coach	Winter Fare: single, 60/:
85		
95	Summer-mot den daily	Summer fare: single 05/.
100	g am	paturn 160/
	winter-coach dep. daily,	winter lare: single, 100/;
	7 am	return, 185/
	Summer and winter-motor	Summer fare: single, 105
CIS.	and coach, dep. M. Th.	Winter fare: single, 120/
	68 85 95	8 am; arr. 10.30 am. Winter—M, W, F, coach dep. 7 am; arr. 11 am

The "Ocean" Leader Policy Accidents and Sickness is the Best.

ASCENT OF MOUNT EGMONT (8,260 ft.).

From New Plymouth or Inglewood.

From	То	Miles	Service.	Fares.		
	*North Mount Hostelry Egmont Mount Hostelry Summit	7	ment Buggy	15/ single; 17/6 return; 22/6 stay-over trip. As per arrangement Guide's fee, £1 per party		

*Tariff at Hostelry: 11/6 per day. The old Mountain-house is available for visitors who wish to stay overnight and provide their own food and bedding, 1/6 per day. There is a cottage for use of parties. Charge: each adult, 2/ per day; minimum charge, 10/ per day.

From Stratford.

Stratford Forest Reserve Forest Reserve Stratford House	8	Buggy or motor As per arrangement
Stratford House Summit		On foot Guide's fee, 12/ per day Buggy or motor As per arrangement

From Hawera, Eltham, or Kaponga, via Dawson Falls.

Hawera Eltham		Dawson Falls Dawson Falls	27 15½	Buggy or motor As per arrangement Buggy or motor Motor-car, 45/ per car:
Eltham		Kaponga	9	Motor—dep. daily, pm; arr. 7.10 pm 6.40 Single, 4/
Kaponga Dawson	Falls	Dawson Falls	9	Drive As per arrangement

Altitude of Hostelry, 3,140ft.; Stratford House, 3,000ft. Dawson Falls, 3,070ft.

Good accommodation at Dawson Falls (10/6 per day). There are also two small cottages and a house for hire on application to the caretaker.

From Dawson Falls to Summit takes about 4 hours on foot, the return being done in 2 hours. The whole journey—Hawera to Summit and return—can be done in 10 hours.

DAILY MOTOR SERVICE

HAWERA & NEW PLYMOUTH

W. ARCHIBALD

Mail Contractor, Taxi Proprietor and Motor Carrier INGLEWOOD. Phones 110, 79.

TIME TABLE

LEAVE.	ARRI	VE.	YAL		le. FARI	Return.
9 a.m. Blake's Garage and Hawera Railway Station 10.30 a.m. Inglewood	The state of the s	10.00 10.30	a.m.	Es. 6s. 9s. 12s.	6d.	12s. 17s. 20s.
9.40 a.m. New Plymouth Car (Connects with Smith's Daily Service to Wanganui.)	Stratford Eltham	11.00	a.m. a.m. a.m. p.m.	3s. 6s. 7s. 12s.	6d. 6d.	6s. 12s. 14s. 20s.
1 p.m. Hawera (Picks up Passengers from Wanganui per Smith's Motor Service.)	Eltham Stratford Inglewood N. Plymouth	2.00	p.m. p.m. p.m. p.m.	5s. 6s. 9s. 12s.		
4 p.m. New Plymouth Car (White Hart Hotel for Hawera.)	Inglewood Stratford Eltham Hawera	5.20 5.45	p.m. p.m. p.m. p.m.	3s. 6s. 7s. 12s.	6d.	20s.
12 noon. New Plymouth for Purangi	Inglewood	1.15	p.m.	3s.		
3.30 p.m. Inglewood for Purangi.	Purangi	5.30	p.m.	10s.		158

CRITERION HOTEL

THIS FAVOURITE HOUSE is unsurpassed in the Taranaki District for its excellence of accommodation. Situated in the Main Street of New Plymouth and close to Railway Station.

Cuisine Unequalled,
Only the Best of Wines and Spirits stocked

Guests may rely on receiving the personal attention of the host.

W. GRAHAM - - - Proprietor

New Plymouth to Hawera, via Parihaka.

From To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
New Plymouth, Opunake	40	4.15 pm; arr. 10.15 am,	Single, 13/; return, 22/6
Opunake Hawera, via	30	6.45 pm Motor—dep. daily, 7.20 am, 5.30 pm	Single, 9/; return, 15/
Hawera Manaia	10	Motor—dep. daily, 7.45 am, 1.20 pm, 6 pm	Single, 3/: return, 5/
Manaia Hawera	10	Motor—dep. daily, 8.20, 8.25 am, 2.45, 6.45 pm	Single, 3/: return, 5/

Hawera to New Plymouth, via Parihaka.

Hawera	Opunake, via	30	Coach-dep. daily, 1.20 and Single, 9/; return,	15/
Opunake, via Parihaka rd		40	Motor—dep. daily, 7.15 am 3.30 pm arr. 10 am, 5./	2/6

Note.-From main road to Parihaka Pa is one mile and a half over a good metalled road.

114

New Plymouth to Auckland, via Mokau and Te Kuiti.

Service.

Fares.

From

To

Miles

Waitara Mokau Waitara Mokau Waitara Mokau Waitara Mokau Moka
Passing en route Urenui, 1. miles (hotel), and Tongaporutu, 38 miles (accommodation-house).
Mokau Awakino 4 Coach—dep. daily, 2.30 pm; arr. 2.50 Single, 2/6
Awakino Te Kuiti 52 Drive to Mahoenui by arrangement; Mahoenui to Te Kuiti, coach—dep. W and Sat, 8 am; arr. 8.30 pm
Passing en route Mahoenui, 19 miles, and Paemako, 31 miles (accommodation-house).
Te Kuiti Auckland 126 Rail—dep. daily, 2.10, 9.40 am; arr. 1st, single, 19/5; 2nd, 6.38 am, 4.58 pm
Mokau Coal-mines 23 Steamer-one or twice weekly (not Single, 2/6: return 5/reliable) (Par ties up to 16. £2 day.)
Auckland to New Plymouth, via Te Kuiti and Mokau.
Auckland Te Kuiti. 126 Rail—dep. daily, 9.5 am, 7.10 pm; 1st, single, 19/5; 2nd, arr. 3.56, 11,30 pm
Te Kuiti Awakino 52 Coach to Mahoenui—dep. Tu, F, 10.30 Single, 12/6: return, 25/am; arr. 4 pm. Mahoenui to Awakino, drive by arrangement
Passing en route Paemako, 19 miles (accommodation-house), and Mahoenui, 31 miles.
Awakino Mokau Waitara Mokau Waitara Mokau Waitara Mokau Waitara 47 Coach—daily, dep. 7 am; arr. 7.30 am Single, 2/6 Steamer—(when practicable) Single, 10/2 return, 20/2 Motor—dep. daily, 7.30 am; arr. 11.30 Single, 22/6 return, 45/2 am
Waitara N. Plymou 11 Rail-dep. frequently 1st, single, 2/1: 2nd, 1/6

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Telephone No. 1.

P.O. Box 75.

Tate's Commercial Hotel

TE KUITI

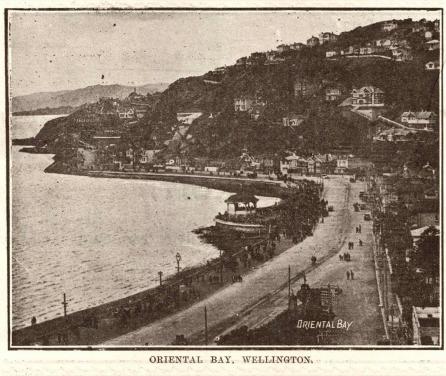
NEXT POST OFFICE

Official House C.T.A. Also Public Service Association

Terms Moderate

Hot and Cold Water.

Electric Light.



317

Wellington Side Trips.

Wellington to	Miles	Service.	Fares.	Remarks.
Lower Hutt	8	Rail-frequently	1st, ret., 2/1: 2nd, ret., 1/5	Belle Vue Gardens-hotel,
Wainuiomata	15	Rail to Lower Hutt, thence		City waterworks
Kelburn	1	0.00	Single, 3d	Tea Kiosk and walk to
Karori	3	Electric tram-frequently.	Single, 5d	Botanical Gardens Hockey grounds, golf-links and refreshment-rooms,
Lyall Bay	4	Electric tram-frequently,	Single, 5d	Karori Reservoir Ocean beach surf-bathing
Island Bay		Electric tram-frequently,		Refreshment-rooms
Eastbourne— Day's Bay Rona Bay		daily Borough Ferry-steamer 9 trips daily each way; special week-end service	Return, 1/6	Williams Park & Pavilion (Day's Bay). Splendid beaches & bathing; fishing. Muritai Park & Recreation Grounds; tea & luncheon-rooms
Karaka Bay	0	Electric tram-frequently during day	Single, 6d	Seaside resort
Seatoun	6	Electric tram-frequently during day	Single, 6d	Private refreshment-rooms
Miramar	5	Electric tram-frequently during day	Single, 6d	Hockey - grounds & golf-
Plimmerton	18	Rail-frequently, daily	1st, ret., 4/2 · 2nd, ret., 2/8	
Observatory	1	Tram or walk		Admission, 1/: 2nd and 4th Tuesdays in month only at 8 pm
Heretaunga	17	Rail-frequently	1st, return, 3/11; 2nd return, 2/6	

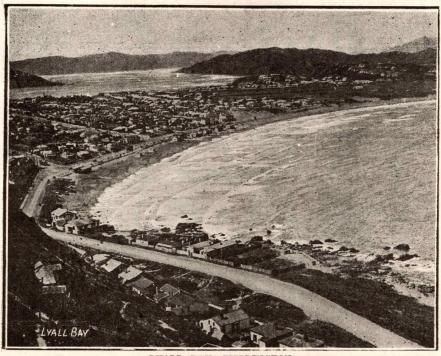
Note.—An observation motor leaves daily for a round trip of Wellington Suburbs from the Hotel Cecil at 11 am and 2 pm. Fare, 4/.

Claims against the "Ocean" are settled liberally and promptly.

Wellington to Auckland, via East Coast, or vice versa.

From To		Miles	Service.	Fares.			
Wellington	Auckland	564	time-tables, and daily	Saloon, single, 63/: return, 105/: steerage, single, 42/:			
Auckland	Wellington	564	papers. Steamer-Vide Union Co.'s and Huddart Parker's time-tables, and daily papers.	p lasta			

Tourists! Secure an "Ocean" policy against Accidents before you travel.



LYALL BAY, WELLINGTON.

T. WAUGH & SON

Nurserymen and Florists,

LOWER HUTT

SHOP—236 Lambton Quay. Phone 523. Nursery Phone—3743 (one long one short)

VISITORS TO WELLINGTON should not fail to visit our Retail Department for Fresh Cut Flowers direct from the Hutt Valley every morning. VISIT THE NURSERY and see the growing plants. We carry one of the largest and most up-to-date nursery stocks in the Dominion

Orders by wire promptly dispatched.

Wellington to Martinborough and Lower Valley.

From	То	Miles	Service.	Fares.					
Wellington	 Featherston	45	am, 4.16 pm; arr. 10.30	1st, single, 7/2; 2nd, 4/11 1st return, 14/4; 2nd, 9/10					
Featherston	 Martinborough	12	am, 12.55, 7.10 pm Motor—dep. daily	Single, 5/: return, 10/					
Featherston	 Whangaimoana	32	Coach—dep. M, W, F, 11.30 am; arr. 4.30 pm	Single, 10/					

(MARTINBOROUGH is made headquarters for DEER-STALKING in the WAIRARAPA.

(Comfortable hotels. Guides, horses, tents, &c., can be hired.)

Lower Valley and Martinborough to Wellington.

Whangaimoana	Featherston	32	Coach—dep. Tu, Th, Sat. Single, 10/
	Featherston Wellington	12 45	Motor—dep. daily, 8.29, 11.25 Single, 5/· return, 10/ sam, 4 pm; arr. 11.42 am 4.33, 6.53 pm

Tourists! Secure an "Ocean" policy against Accidents before you travel.

Wellington to Makuri.

From	То	Miles	Service. Fares.
Wellington	Pahiatua	106	Rail-dep. daily, 7.50, 8.30 ist, single, 16/4; 2nd, 11
Pahiatua	Makuri	20	am; arr. 1.23, 5.50 pm Motor—dep daily, 2.30 pm Single, 10/· return, 26/

(Good rainbow-trout fishing at Makuri. Pahiatua, an excellent centre for anglers.)

Makuri to Wellington.

Makuri Pahiatua	Pahiatua Wellington	20 Motor-dep. daily, 9.10 am Single, 10/; return, 20/ 106 Rail-dep. daily, 6.50 am. 1st, single, 16/4; 2nd, 11/1 1.25 pm; arr. 4.33, 6.53 pm
--------------------	------------------------	--

Wellington to Bluff, via Rail from Lyttelton.

Wellington	 Lyttelton	175	Steamer-dep. dly, 7.45 pm Saloon, single, 25/; except Sun (vide U.S.S. single, 17/6	stge.
Lyttelton	 Christchurch	7	Co. s Guide) Rail—dep. frequently (see 1st, sel, 1/3; 2nd, 10d Railway Time-table)	1st. 40/5
Christchurch	 Dunedin	230	Rail-dep. M. W. F. 12.20 ist, sgl, 35/5; 2nd, pm; arr. 9.25 pm Tu, Th. Sat, 8.45 am; arr. 4.45 pm	fare: 2nd,
Dunedin	 Invercargill	139	Pail don W W F 9 70 tet and 01/4. and	-
Invercargill	 Bluff	17	Rail—dep. frequently durist, sgl, 2/7: 2nd, 1/8 ing day	Through sgl, 59/4;

WELLINGTON

The Bodega Cafe Luncheon, TEA and SUPPER ROOMS

TOURISTS, TRAVELLERS and the PUBLIC should keep this favourite Cafe in mind. Civility and attention to all. Open from 7 a.m. to 11 p.m.

138 LAMBTON OUAY.

Telephone 387

J. VARDEY - Proprietor

When in Wellington do not fail to Visit Our Showrooms

Liberty Fabrics Pewter Art Jewellery



Old Brass Pottery Fancy Goods

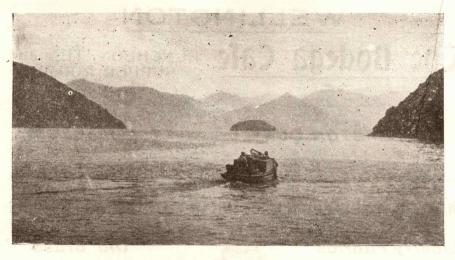
Specialists in Traced and Finished Needlework.

M. & M. A. ALCORN.

(INCORPORATING PRINGLE'S)

Telephone 2360

152 Lambton Quay



Beautiful Queen Charlotte Sounds, as seen from the rooms of

The TERMINUS HOTEL - PICTON

Within four hours of Wellington by Steaner. Perfect Climate both Winter and Summer. Restful and Magnificent Scenery. Special Catering for Families, Tourists and the Travelling Community. Motor Boats for Fishing Parties and Sightseers,

Tariff: 15 - per diem.

Families and Parties by arrrngement

The "Ocean" has a Representative in all Towns in New Zealand.

Wellington to Marlborough Sounds, via Picton.

Fı	rom	То	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Wellingt	ton*	Picton	53	Steamer-dep. M, W, F (vide U.S.S. Co.'s Guide)	Saloon, single, 20/
Picton		Torea	6	Oil-launch—dep. daily, except Tu and F, at 9.30 am; arr. back at Picton 11 am Tu and F; dep. 8 am and 3 pm; arr. back at Picton 9.45 am and	Single, 2' return, 4/
Torea		Portage	1	4.45 pm Walk	
Portage	to Wai	taria Bay, W, Sat	Hon	newood, Saratoga Bay, Man	aroa, &c., by arrangement.
Picton		Grove	8	Steam-launch—dep, daily. 8.15 am, 2.15 pm; arr. back Picton, 11 am and	AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF
Grove		Havelock	15	5 pm Motor—dep. Tu ,Th, Sat. 9.15: arr. 11 am	Single, 5/; return, 10
Picton		Endeavour Inlet, Punaruawhiti, Resolution Bay and return	23	Steam-launch—dep. F, 8.15 am: arr. back at Picton 5.30 pm	Single, 5/: return, 7/6
Picton	٠	Te Awaite, call- ing at Onapua and Te Weka	20	Steam-launch—dep. W, 8.15 am; arr. back at Picton 5.30 pm	Single, 3/: return, 5/ (Onapua and Te Weka— single, 2/6: return, 4/.)

^{*}As this service is liable to alteration, travellers are advised to refer to the U.S.S. Company's time-table.

Numerous steam and oil launches always available for hire at Picton and other places

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Wellington to Marlborough Sounds and Havelock.

From	То	Miles	Se	ervic	e.	Fa	res.	
Wellington	Havelock		Stmr-dep.	as	advertised Single,	22/6;	return,	37/6*

Calling en route at Titirangi (Hikoekoea), Whakatahura, Richmond Bay, Bulwer, Elaine Bay, Brightlands, Homewood, Maori Bay, Nydia Bay, and Manaroa.

*Meals are provided on board at a charge of 1/ each.

Havelock and Marlborough Sounds to Wellington.

Havelock	Wellington	T.V	Stmr—dep. as advertised Single, 22/6; return, 37/6
Havelock	weilington		Single, 22/0; return, 37/0

Calling en route at Mahau Bay, Maori Bay, Nydia Bay, North-west Bay (Tira Ora), Homewood, Crail Bay, Hopai, Waimaru, Brightlands, Elaine Bay, Bulwer, Richmond Bay, Titirangi (Hikoekoea).

Good accommodation at Homewood, Mahau Bay, and Crail Bay.

Other services are available for excursions to the Sounds and for picnic parties to the Croixelles.

There is telephone communication throughout Pelorus Sound.

The "Ocean" Leader Policy Accidents and Sickness is the Best.

Tourist Travel Guarantees

Whenever and wherever your Tour is made by Car, you will notice that **Hudson** and **Essex** Cars are favourites with the travelling public.



Stipulate HUDSON and ESSEX

On your tours and enjoy the same peace of mind the whole HUDSON and ESSEX family do. LATEST MODELS are on view at our Showroom in Courtenay Place. SPECIFICATIONS and full particulars supplied on request. CALL ON US—WE ARE AT YOUR SERVICE.

The Dominion Motors Ltd.

65 Courtenay Place, Wellington.

Agonts for HUDSON and ESSEX. Agents for HUDSON and ESSEX

The E. H. BEST Co. Ltd.

Garage Proprietors

High and Wynen Streets, BLENHEIM

FORD CARS, TRACTORS and TRUCKS, SUPER SIX, HUDSON and ESSEX CAR AGENCIES.

BOOKING AGENTS for Newman's, Nelson and Reefton, and Kaikoura Motor Company "WHITE STAR LINE" Blenheim to Christchurch.

Luxurious Cars on Hire Night and Day. Petrol, Oil and all Car Accessories at Moderate Prices,

W. TODD & CO.

Shipping and Forwarding Agents :: Ceneral Carriers and Contractors

Wood and Coal Yards and Office:

Wellington Street - PICTON.

Furniture Packed by Competent Men and removed with safety and despatch. Good Storage Accommodation. NOTE.—Licensed Porter meets all Trains and Steamers. Motor Car available at any time,

Agents for N.Z. Carrying Company. BOOKING AGENT for Newman Bros. and Kaikoura Motor Co. for Christchurch,

TELEPHONE No. 48.

Blenheim-Havelock, and Return.

From	То	То		Service.			Fares.				
Blenheim*	Havelock		28	Motor—daily, 10.45 am	9	am;	arr	Single,	7/6;	return,	15/
Havelock	Blenheim		28	Motor—daily,	2	pm;	arr.	Single,	7/6:	return,	15/

^{*}A daily train leaves Picton for Blenheim at 8 am, arriving at Blenheim at 9.15 am.

Havelock and Pelorus Sounds.

		 1				
Havelock	Bulwer	 	32	Launch-by	arrangement	

Calling en route at Whatanihi, Mahau, Homewood, Tira Ora, Nydia Bay, Brightlands, Richmond Bay, and Te Puru.

If you want Insurance of any kind go and see the "Ocean" Representative.

Wellington to Marlborough Sounds via Picton.

From	То	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Wellington	Picton	53	Steamer-M, W, F. (Vide U.S.S. Co.'s	1st, Sal., 20/
Picton	Blenheim	18	Guide.) Rail—Daily, 8 am: arr. 9.15 am. Daily.	1st, 3/1: 2nd, 2/2
Blenheim	Nelson	78	6.15 pm; arr. 7.30 pm Motor—dep. daily, 9 am; arr. 3.30 pm	1st, 25/; 2nd, 25/
Wellington	Nelson	101	Steamer—Daily except Sun, 6.30 pm. (Vide Anchor S.S. Co.'s Time-table.)	1st, 25/
Nelson	Glenhope	59	Rail-Tu, Th, Sat, 7.45 am; arr. 11.45	1st, 9/4; 2nd, 6/4
Glenhope	Westport	92	Motor—Tu, Th, Sat, 8 am: arr. 11 am Motor—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 12.30 pm, 7 pm	
Westport	Reefton ,	49	Motor-dep. daily, 10 am, 2 pm	Single, 25/ ret., 37/6
Glenhope	Reefton	74	Motor-dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 12.30 pm; arr. 7 pm	Single, 50/; ret., 75/ return, 75/
Reefton	Greymouth	47	Rail—dep. daily, 3.45 pm; arr. 6.55 pm. Dep. Tu, Th, 6.40 am; arr. 9.43 am. Dep. M, W, F, Sat, 7.50 am; arr. 11.10 am	1st, 7/5. 2nd, 5/1
Greymouth	Otira	51	Rail-dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 8.40 am; arr. 11.15 am, connecting with coach to	1st, 8/1; 2nd, 5/7
Otira	Arthur's Pass	-11	Arthur's Pass Coach—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 11.30 am, 1.45	1st. 15/
Arthur's Pas	Christchurch	87	pm Rail—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 2.20 pm; arr.	

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

BROADBENT & CO. Limited BLENHEIM

The Up-to-Date Garage

Phone 1643.

P.O. Box 197.

Facing Main Road to Kaikoura and Christchurch.

The Leading Garage for Repairs.

Only the highest quality of Oils, Benzine, Accessories and Tyres stocked.
All classes of Motor Repairs undertaken.
Strictest Attention to Business our Motto.

TELEGRAPH, WRITE or PHONE 'BROADBENT, BLENHEIM'

Also at Christchurch.

WHERE TO STAY AT BLENHEIM! A HOME AWAY FROM HOME.

THE NEW MASONIC ALEX. TUCKER - - Proprietor

Box 126. Phone 1365.

This Hotel has lately been re-built and furnished on the most up-to-date liues, Electric light has been installed in every room. Ample supply of hot water by latest methods for bathing. Commercial, Writing Ladies' Lounge and Music Rooms. Promenade roof, and with combination of a Good Table this house is hard to beat at the tariff, 14/- per day. Commercials, Public Servants, etc., 12/- per day.

ALEX. TUCKER, Progrietor.

SEDDON,

The Starborough Hotel

20 miles from Blenheim by motor or train. via Main South Road,

Excellent Accommodation for the Travelling Public.

SPEIGHT'S BEER ON TAP.

J. FISHER

- Phone 6 - SEDDON.

Christchurch to Wellington, via Otira and Buller Gorges and Nelson.

From	То	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Christchurch		87	Rail-dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 8.30 am; arr.	ist, sin., 13/5; 2nd,
Arthur's Pas	s Otira Pass	10	1.10 pm Coach—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 2 pm; arr. 3.45	1st, sin., 15/
Otira*	Reefton	81	pm Rail—dep. Tu, Th, 4.15 pm; arr. 8.45 pm	1st, sin., 12/8: 2nd,
Reefton	Westport	49	Motor-car-dep. daily, 10 am; arr. 2 pm	
Westport	Glenhope	92	Motor—dep. from Post-office, M, W, F, 6 am; connecting with train to Nel-	Single, 45/; ret., 75/
Otira	. Hokitika	56	Motor-dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 3.45 pm; arr. 6.30 pm	Sin., 30/; return, 50/
Hokitika	Greymouth	24	Rail-dep. Tu, Th, 6.50 am; arr. 8.25 am. M, W, F, Sat, 7.40 am; arr. 9.30 am. Sat, 1.3 pm; arr. 2.53 pm. Daily. 4.10 pm; arr. 6 pm	1st, sin., 4/-; 2nd 2/10
Otirat	Greymouth	51	Rail-dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 4.15 pm; arr.	1st, sin, 8/1; 2nd,
Greymouth	Reefton	47	6.37 pm Rail—dep. daily, 6.50 am; arr. 9.50 am	1st, sin., 7/5; 2nd,
Reefton†	Glenhope	88	Motor-dep. M, W, F, 7.30 am; connecting with train to Nelson	Sing., 45/: ret., 75/

^{*}Change at Stillwater at 6.12 pm. †Motor proceeds on to Nelson same day. Fare, 10/ single.

Christchurch to Wellington, via Otira and Buller Gorges and Nelson-continued.

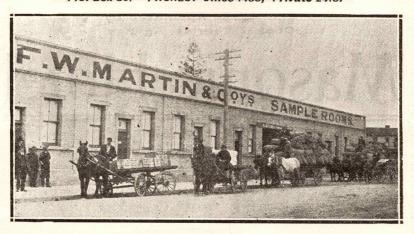
From	То	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Glenhope Nelson*	Nelson Wellington	59 101	Rail—dep. daily, 1.50 pm; arr. 5.35 pm Steamer—daily, except Sun. (vide An- chor S.S. Co.'s Time-table)	6/4
Nelson Blenheim Picton*	Blenbeim Picton Wellington	78 18 53:	Motor—dep. daily, 9 am; arr. 3.30 pm Rail—dep. daily, 11 am, 4 pm; arr. 12.15, 5.10 pm Steamer—dep. Tu, Th, Sat (vide Union S.S. Co.'s Guide)	1st, sin., 3/1; 2nd, 2/2
Westport	Karamea	65	Motor-dep. M. Th. 9 am; arr. 2 pm return, Tu F, 10 am; arr. 3 pm	Sin., 30/: ret., 60/

^{*}As these services are liable to alteration, travellers are advised to refer to the U.S.S. and Anchor Companies' time-table.

Tourists! Secure an "Ocean" policy against Accidents before you travel.

F. W. MARTIN & CO. General Carriers and Forwarding Agents

Oueen Street, BLENHEIM. W. J. MITCHELL, Proprietor. P.O. Box 36. PHONES: Office 1458, Private 2418.



Horse and Motor Vehicles on Hire.

Tourists' Luggage specially catered for. ALL TRAINS MET. Furniture Packed and Removed by competent men. 10 New and Up-to-Date Sample Rooms. FIRST-CLASS STORAGE.

Agents Colonial Carrying Co., Ltd. Goods forwarded to any part of the world.

NELSON'S Leading Hostelry

The House Appointed by Cook's Tourist Agency.

Masonic Hotel

Patronised by their Excellencies Lords Plunket and Ranfurly and by all Ministers of the Crown.

GUESTS can rely on receiving every
Attention and Comfort

Telegrams and Letters promptly attended to.

H. BAIGENT, Proprietor

Wellington to Kaikoura and Lyttelton.

From	То	Miles	Service.		Far	es.	
Wellington	Kaikoura	80	Steamer-dep. weekly (vide	Single,	25/;	return,	50′
Kaikoura and	Lyttelton vice versa	80	daily papers, Ditto	Single,	20/:	return,	40/

Nelson to Motueka and Takaka.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.			
Nelson	Motueka	34	Daily except Sundays—dep. 8 am; arr. 10.15 am	Single,	8/;	return,	12/6
Motueka	Takaka	40	Daily except Sundays—dep. 10.30 am: arr. 1.30 pm	Single,	17/6;	return,	32/6
Takaka	Collingwood	20	Daily except Sundays—dep. 2pm; arr. 3 pm	Single,	10/-:	return,	15/
Collingwood	Bainham	14	Daily except Sundays—dep. 3.15 pm; arr. 4 pm	Single,	5/;	return,	10
Collingwood	Takaka	20	Daily except Sundays—dep. 6 am; arr. 7.30 am	Single,	10/;	return,	15
Bainham	Collingwood	14	Daily except Sundays—dep. 4.15 pm; arr. 5 pm	Single,	5/:	return,	10
Takaka	Motueka	40	Daily except Sundays—dep. 7.45 am; arr. 10.15 am			return,	
Motueka	Nelson	34	Daily except Sundays—dep. 10.30 am; arr. 1 pm	Single,	8/:	return,	12/

The "Ocean" policies provide the greatest benefits.

137

Nelson Side Trips,

Nelson to	Miles	Service.	Fares.	Remarks.
Tahuna	2	Bus-trom Masonic corner	Single, 1; ret.,	Fine beach, sea-bathing,
Reservoir Re-	2	Drive		Splendid bush scenery
Cawthron Park	- 5	Drive to Reservoir Reserve.		Bush and mountain scen-
Maitai Valley	1 to	Walk or drive		Fine scenery, bathing, trout-fishing
Maungatapu Re- serve	10	Reached via Maitai Valley		Bush and mountain
"Three Bridges"	31	Drive	Landau, motor,	Closely settled farming
The Glen		Drive		Beautiful seaside road
Cable Bay	15	Drive	man di malan	Cable-station, bay scenery
Moutere	15 to	Motor-from G.P.O., 9 am	real of suresass	Extensive apple orchards
	25	daily (except Sunday)		The state of the s
Motueka and Ri-	34	Motor—from G.P.O., 9 am daily (except Sunday)	Sin., 8/: ret., 12/	Fertile orchard and hop-
waka	-		Sin., 4/: ret., 6/	
Mt. Arthur and Cobb Valley	50	Motor-from G.P.O. M. W.		Fine scenery mountain, 6,000ft.: tableland, 4,000ft.
/		Moutere for Pokororo	15/	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
		Steamer—daily	Sin., 12/ ret., 20/	Limestone Cave. Bubu Spgs
Takaka	75	Motor—from Nelson daily		
Collingwood	84	Steamer—daily Motor—Tu and Th		Farming and mining
Torhouse & Lake Rotoiti	81	Rail to Belgrove (22 miles)		Fine scenery, fishing, shooting and boating
Lake Rotoroa	75	Rail to Glenhope, coach	Single, 9/4	Fine scenery, fishing, shooting and boating
Maruia Hot Springs	110		1st sin. to Murchison, 32/6; ret., 52/6	Splendid medicinal springs

Note.-For further information write to Secretary, Nelson Advancement Society, Nelson.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Telegaphic Address: "Curran, Kaikoura."

Telephone 37.

TRAVEL IN COMFORT BY

THE KAIKOURA MOTOR COMPANY

LIMITED.

WHITE STAR LINE OF MOTORS.

THE STAR TRIP OF NEW ZEALAND!

228 Miles of Beautiful Scenery between CHRISTCHURCH,

KAIKOURA and BLENHEIM.

Our powerful fleet affords the easiest, speediest and most comfortable means of travelling, and can be recognised by the White Star.

Cars leave Square, Christchurch, and Blenheim every morning.
CHRISTCHURCH-KAIKOURA-BLENHEIM, daily, BLENHEIM-KAIKOURA-CHRISTCHURCH, daily (connecting with steamers for Wellington at Picton and Christchurch), KAIKOURA-WAIAU. Also connects with Nelson, West Coast, Takaka, Akaroa and Hanmer Springs Motors.

Booking Offices:

Head Office, Kaikoura; Government Tourist Offices; Thomas Cook and Son, everywhere; F. H. Labatt, 140, Hereford Street, Christchurch; Leeming and Co., Cashel Street, Christchurch; E. H. Best and Co., Ltd., Blenheim.

Passengers are requested to ask for their tickets with the KAIKOURA MOTOR CO., LTD., and to note that the car bears the White Star.

Look for the STARS on TICKETS and CARS.

COMFORT - SPEED - RELIABILITY

Mrs. Paine LUNCHEON ROOMS

KEKIRANGU



All Motor Services Stop Here for Luncheon.

Half way between Christchurch and Nelson.

CHEVIOT.

The Commercial Private Hotel

E. M. TWEEDIE, Proprietress



CHEVIOT

Wire or Write for Accommodation.

Motor Cars stop here.

First-class Accommodation is always available for Tourists

PHONE 17.

Telegrams: "Tweedie." Luncheon Provided for all Car Traffic

Wellington to Christchurch, via Blenheim, Kaikoura, Waiau, or Parnassus.

From	То	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Wellington	Picton	53	Steamer-dep. M, W, F. (vide U.S.S. Co.'s Guide)	1st, single, 20/
Picton	Blenheim ,	18	Rail—dep. daily, 8 am, 6.15 pm: arr, 9.15 am, 7.30 pm	ist, 3/1; 2nd, 2/2
Blenheim	Kaikoura	98	Motor—dep. daily, 8 am; arr. 2.30 pm	Single, 37/6; return, 65/6
Kaikoura	Parnassus	38	Motor-dep. daily, 9 am;	Single, 25/: return, 40/
Parnassus	Christehurch	85	arr. 12 pm Rail—dep. daily, 1.25 pm; arr. 6.50 pm	1st, 13/2; 2nd, 9/
Kaikoura	Christehurch	123	Through motor—dep. daily, 9 am; arr. 4.45 pm	Single, 45/· return, 80/
Kaikoura	Waiau	54	Motor-dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 8 am; arr. 12.30 pm	
Waiau	Christchurch	82	Rail—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 2.40 pm: arr. 6.50 pm	1st, 12/9: 2nd, 8/8

Christchurch to Wellington, via Cheviot, Waiau, Kaikoura, and Blenheim.

	Christchurch	Kaikoura	123	Motor-dep. daily, 9 am; arr. 4.15 pm	Single, 45/; return, 8
,	Christehurch	Parnassus	85	Rail-dep. daily, 8.55 am; arr. 1.53 pm	1st, 13/2; 2nd, 9/
	Parnassus	Kaikoura	38	Motor—dep. daily, 2.15 pm; arr. 4.15 pm	Single 25/: return, 4
	Christehurch	Waiau	82	Rail-dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 8.55 am; arr. 1 pm	1st, 12/9: 2nd, 8/8
	Waiau	Kaikoura	54	Motor-dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 2.30 pm; arr. 6.30 pm	Single, 25/: return, 4
	Kaikoura	Blenheim	98	Motor-dep. daily, 8 am; arr. 2.30 pm	Single, 37/6; return, 65
	Blenheim	Picton	18	Rail-dep. daily, 11 am, 4 pm; arr. 12.15, 5.10 pm	1st, 3/1: 2nd, 2/2
	Picton	Wellington	53	Steamer—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, at noon (vide U.S.S. Co.'s Guide)	Single, 20/

The "Ocean" Leader Policy Accidents and Sickness is the Best.



By Appointment to His Excellency the Governor-General.

COOK & ROSS, LTD.

Pharmaceutical Chemists.

Sixty years' experience in the Dispensing of Prescriptions at your service.

STANDARDISED DRUGS ONLY.

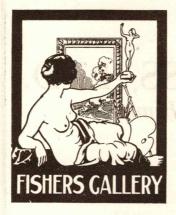
ESTABLISHED 1859

Telegraphic Address: "Lecithol," Phone 670.

Principal: MR. HENRY OWEN

(Member of the Pharmaceutical Societies of Great Britain, Australia, From General Apothecaries' Company, MESSRS. TWINBERROW & SONS, Chemists to the Royal Family, London, and Parke, Davis & Co.)

Cr. of Colombo St. & Victoria Square, CHRISTCHURCH Box 210. N.Z.



An Invitation To Tourists!

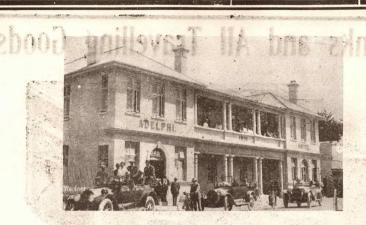
We have a LARGE and VARIED STOCK of PAINTINGS of N.Z. SCENERY by leading local artists, also the works of ENGLISH ARTISTS OF THE DAY.

We extend to all an Invitation to

Visit Our Gallery!

H. FISHER & SON

275 High Street, Triangle, Christchurch, N.Z.



ADELPHI HOTEL

WEST END

KAIKOURA

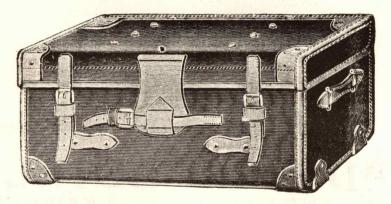
First-class Accommodation for Tourists and Visitors.

This Hotel has just been re-opened to the public, and is replete with every modern convenience.

J. R. WILLIAMSON

Proprietor

Trunks and All Travelling Goods



SUPPLIED AND REPAIRED BY

TRIGGS & DENTON, LTD.

MANUFACTURERS,

CHRISTCHURCH and TIMARU.

Christchurch to Franz Josef Glacier and vice versa,

From	То	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Christchurch	Arthur's Pass .	87	Rail-dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 8.30	1st, 13/5: 2nd, 9/2
Arthur's Pass	Otira	11	Coach—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 2 pm; arr. 3.45 pm	Single, 15/: return, 30/
Otira	Hokitika	56		Single, 30/· return, 50/
Hokitika	Waiho Gorge .	98	Motor—dep. W. Sun, 9 am; arr. 5.30 pm	Single, 60/; return, 120/
Waiho Gorge	Cook Flat .	17	Horse by arrangement	And Lander and A
Waiho Gorge	Hokitika	98	Motor-dep. Tu, F, 8.40 am; arr. 5.30 pm	Single, 60/. return, 120/
Hokitika	Greymouth .	24	Rail—dep. daily, 4.10 pm; arr. 6 pm. Dep. Tu, Th, 6.50 am; arr. 8.25 am. M, W, F, Sat, 7.40 am; arr.	
Greymouth	Otima	51	9.30 am Rail—Dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 8.40 am: arr, 11.15 am	1st, 8/1 · 2nd, 5/7
Otira	Arthur's Pass	11		Single, 15/: return, 30/
Arthur's Pass	Christehurch	87	Rail—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 2.20 pm: arr. 6.30 pm	1st, 13/5; 2nd, 9/2
Hokitika]Otira	56	Motor-dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 7.45 am; arr. 11 am	Single, 30/: return, 50/

Through fare by car: Otira, to Glacier and return—£8/5/.

The "Ocean" has a Representative in all Towns in New Zealand.

Hokitika to Lake Kanieri.

From	To	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Hokitika	Lake Kanieri	13	Motor—10/ per passenger: minimum, 5 persons	

Launch fares on Lake Kanieri:—Kanieri to Dorothy Falls: Minimum charge, 15/ for 1 to 5 persons; 3/ each for 6 to 12 persons; 2/6 each over 13 persons. Kanieri—Head of Lake: Minimum charge, 1 to 5 persons, 25/; 3/ each additional person.

Mount Tuhua, 3,688 feet, four miles from head of lake, reached by good track.

Hokitika to Lake Mahinapua.

Tenting Itali of motor Itali of motor	Hokitika	Lake Mahinaput	7 Train	or motor		Train or motor	
---------------------------------------	----------	----------------	---------	----------	--	----------------	--

Greymouth to Lake Brunner.

Greymouth Moana 23	Rail—dep. M. F. 7.55 am. lst, sin., 3/10: 2nd, 2/8 Tu, Th. Sat. 8.40 am. M. (Boat-hire on lake, 10/ per arr. 10.10. 9.45 am. 5.25. 6.30 pm
--------------------	--

The "Ocean" Leader Policy Accidents and Sickness is the Best,

CHRISTCHURCH

The Shades The Shades The Shades Hotel

Splendidly Furnished throughout.

Every attention given to Travellers and Tourists.

Only the Best Brands of Ales and Liquors stocked.

Terms Moderate.

Wire or Write

D. NEILL.

For RELIABLE DRAPERY
SMART OUTFITTING
SUPERIOR FURNITURE

STRANGE'S

CHRISTCHURCH.

In addition to the above goods we carry also complete stocks of

Crockery, Hardware, Sewing Machines, Kitchen Ware, Etc Fancy Goods, Toys, Books, Gift Goods, Stationery, Etc

W. STRANGE & CO., Ltd

Christchurch Side Trips.

То	Miles	Service.	Fares.	Remarks.
Sumner	13	Electric car—frequently "" Train, drive, or motor "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	Return, 1/2	Seaside resort, hotel " Good view Agricultural College Freezing-works Woollen Factory
Waimakariri River	14	Train, drive, or motor to		Launch trips, fishing,
Governor's Bay	13	Kaiapoi Train to Lyttelton—dep. 8.55 am, connect with mo- tor leaving Lyttelton 9.30 am: M, Th, S, extra coach dep. 4.30 pm. Coaches leave Governor's Bay 8 am daily, 3 pm Tu, Th, Sat	1/11: 2nd, 1/3	
Summit Road	•••	Electric car to Victoria Pk. thence walk Dyer's Pass		Magnificent view of Lyttelton Basin and Canterbury Plains
Mount Pleasant	8	Electric car to Redeliffs		Grand panoramic view
The Lighthouse, God- lev Head	12	Sumner tram and walk	Tram, ret, 1/2	
Ashley Gorge Do- main	45	Rail to Oxford, thence buggy, by arrangement		Area of Domain, 63 acres, good bush: fine picnic-ground. Trout- fishing and shooting
Aerodrome	. 6	Electric car	Return. 1'?	Flying school

If you want Insurance of any kind go and see the "Ocean" Representative.

Lyttelton to Diamond Harbour and vice versa,

During March, April, September and October: Steamer depart 7.40 am, 10.30 am, 2 pm, and 4.25 pm.

During May, June, July, and August: Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays at 7.40 am, 10.30 am, 4.25 pm; Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7.40 am, 2 pm, and 4.25 pm; Saturdays, 7.40 am, 10.30 am, 2 pm, and 4.25 pm.

During November, December, January, and February: Steamer depart 7.40 am, 10.30 am, 2 pm, 4.25 pm, and 6 pm.

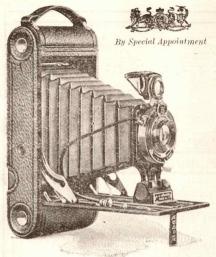
All boats return from Diamond Harbour 15 minutes after leaving Lyttelton.

Sunday Time-table.—From Lyttelton, 10 am and 1.45 pm. From Diamond Harbour, 10.15 cm and 5 pm. Fares—1/return, children half-price.

Christchurch to Hanmer Springs and vice versa.

From	То	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Christchurch	Culverden	69	Rail—dep. daily, 8.55 am; arr. 12.20 pm	1st, 10/9, 2nd, 7/4
Culverden	Hanmer P.O.	24	Motor—dep. daily, 1 pm; arr. 2.45 pm	Single, 9/: return, 18/
Hanmer P.O.	Culverden	24	Motor-dep. daily, 1.15 pm; arr. 2.45 pm	Single, 9/; return, 18
Culverden	Christchurch	69	Rail—dep. daily, 3.20 pm; arr. 6.50 pm	1st, 10/9; 2nd, 7/4

Claims against the "Ocean" are settled liberally and promptly.



Information — Assistance — Materials
For All Camera Users.

Films Developed and Printed Expeditiously

Recognised as the Highest Standard Work in the Dominion.



Christchurch

Also at AUCKLAND and

Furnish at Strange's

AND SECURE FURNITURE OF ARTISTIC DESIGN AND SUPERB FINISH AT MODERATE PRICES

Our furniture is noted throughout the Dominion for its superior quality, but being the actual makers we are able to retail it for less in many cases than you will pay for inferior quality. We specialise in the furnishing of Hotels and Boarding Houses.

Write for Free Estimates.

W. Strange & C. Ltd.

Complete House Furnishers - CHRISTCHURCH.

Christchurch to Akaroa and vice versa.

Christehureh Akaroa	53	Motor—dep. daily except Single, Sunday, 8.30 am; arr. 11.50 pm; also M, Tu, Th,	20/;	return,	35/
		F, Sat at 2.30 pm; arr. 5.30 pm; W, 3 pm; arr. 6 pm; Sun, 9 am; arr.			
Akaroa Christchurch	53	11.45 am Motor—dep. M, Tu, Th, F. Single, Sat, 8.15 am; arr. 11.15 am; W, 6.45 am arr. 9.30 am; M, Tu, W, Th. F, Sat, 1 pm; arr. 4.15 pm; Sun, 4 pm; arr. 6.45	20/•	return,	35/

Christchurch to Mount Cook, via Fairlie and vice versa.

From	То		Miles	Service.		Far	es.	
Christehurch			100	Rail-den Tu, Th. Sat, 8.45; arr. 11.40; M, W, F, dep. 12.20 pm; arr. 3.40 pm		2nd,	10/6	
Timaru	Fairlie	•••	39	Rail-dep. daily, 4 pm; arr. 6.30 pm	1st, 6/3;	2nd,	4/4	
Timaru	 Hermitage		132	Motor-dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 8 am: arr. 5 pm	Single,	107/;	return,	180/
Fairlie	 Hermitage		96	Motor—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 10.15 am: arr. 5 pm	Single.	94/6:	return,	160
Hermitage	 Fairlie		96	Motor-dep. M, W, F, 8 am: arr. 3.45 pm	Single,	94/6;	return,	160/
Hermitage	Timaru			Motor-dep. M, W, F, 8				180/
Fairlie	 Timaru		39	Rail—dep. daily, 8.5 am: arr. 10.25 am	1st, 6/3:	2nd,	4/4	

Rangitata to Peel Forest-Motor, dep. Monday, Wednesday and Friday. From Orari-Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday. Fares-Rangatata to Peel Forest, 7/ single; Orari to Peel Forest, 10/ single. Telephone Arundel Post Office. Postage address, Arundell Post Office. R. Jackman, taxi, Peel Forest.

156

Dunegin to Mount Cook, via Fairlie.

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May to 31st Oct.)	Fares.
Dunedin	 Timaru '' &	131	Tu, Th, Sat, 11.15 am;		1st, sin. 26/;
Timaru	 Fairlie*	39	arr. 4.19 pm Rail—dep. daily, 4 pm; arr. 6.30 pm	Ditto	2nd, 17/9
Fairlie	 Hermitage	96	Motor-dep. Tu, Th,	Coach—to Pukaki only, 56 miles)—dep. Tu. 8.30 am; arr. 5 pm: 31/6, sing.: 50/6 ret.	

Hotel at Mount Cook. Alpine guides and horses provided. Excellent Alpine huts (Ball Hut, 3.500 feet; Malte Brun Hut, 5,700 feet, on Tasman Glacier). Provisions and bedding.

Mount Cook to Dunedin, via Fairlie.

Hermitage*	Fairlie	9	Motor—dep. M, W, F, Coach (from Pukaki to Sin., 94/6: 8 am: arr, same days Fairlie only, 56 miles) ret., 160/ -dep. W, 8 am: arr.
Fairlie	Tima ru	3	4.30 pm: 31/6, sing; 50/6 ret. Rail—dep. daily, 8.5 Same as summer running 1st, sin.,
Timaru	Dunedin	13	

^{*}Motor-car now runs between Pukaki-Pembroke and Queenstown, from November to April inclusive, leaving Wednesdays, arriving destination Thursdays; vice versa Wednesdays, arriving Thursdays, connecting with Hermitage service, and allowing tourists to travel direct between Southern Lakes and Hermitage, and vice versa. Single fare Fairlie-Hermitage-Queenstown, or vice versa, £12.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Timaru - FARMERS' GARAGE - Timaru

Beswick Street.

TOURISTS AND VISITORS are invited to garage their cars in our new commodious Garage—LADIES WAITING ROOM, BOWSER PETROL SUPPLY, FREE AIR SERVICE. GARAGE OPEN 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. (night watchman in attendance for late arrivals).

CAR AGENCIES — Hudson, Essex, Hupmobile, Maxwell, Scripps-Booth.
FULL STOCKS of Tyres and Tubes, Oils and Petrol, Spares and Accessories.
REPAIRS by Expert Mechanics.

All work guaranteed.

You will receive every attention at the

Canterbury Farmers' Co-operative Association Limited

Garage - Beswick Street - Timaru

Phone 729-Farmers' Garage-P.O. Box 254

Prince of Wales Hotel



Princes Street - DUNEDIN

The House of Comfort.

Telephone 721.

- Telegrams: "Comfort, Dunedin."

E. C. BRANSON - Proprietor.

(Formerly of Branson's Hotel).

Mr. Branson has lately taken over the above Hotel after an absence of several years.



Mosgiel Rugs

Picturesque and Luxuriously Cosy!

The Charm of the Genuine Mosgiel Rugs lies in their exquisitely Soft, Fleecy Texture combined with Artistic Beauty of Design and Coloring. Their Durability is only equalled by the splendid service they render in Winter and Summer, while travelling or at home. These superb Rugs make delightfully acceptable birthday or wedding presents, or as a grifts to friends.

Sold at All he Best Shops.

The Ideal Souvenir of New Zealand!

ONE BRAND

MILBURN ONE QUALITY PORTLAND CEMENT

THE BEST

Well-known and Established Make, Guaranteed to British Standard Specifications for Portland Cement.

CONTRACTORS TO THE

NEW ZEALAND RAILWAYS-Otago and Southland Districts. PUBLIC WORKS-Otago, Southland. DUNEDIN, TIMARU and HAWERA DRAINAGE WORKS.

Note the Address:

The Milburn Lime and Cement Company, Ltd. 59 Crawford Street, DUNEDIN.

LIME WORKS-MILBURN and DUNBACK CEMENT WORKS-PELICHET BAY

TOURISTS

SHOULD NOT FAIL TO CALL ON

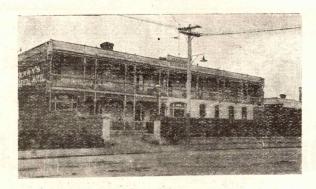
COOKE, HOWLISON & CO. LTD. Motor Garages

25 Hanover Street and 230 Princes Street

DUNEDIN

WHERE EVERY ATTENTION WILL BE GIVEN.

Agents "Buick" Cars and Indian Motor Cycles



Hotel Occidental

Hereford Street, Christchurch

This Hotel is situated opposite Latimer Square
——facing due north, an ideal open air site ——
Speight's Ale on Draught. Excellent Wines, Brandies, etc., and
PERRY'S FAMOUS WHISKY.

Five minutes from Post Office.

Tariff 14 - perday

BENJAMIN PERRY - Proprietor

Phones: 519, 3802.

Private 2468a.

CYRIL JOHNSTON

Customs Street East Stand

AUCKLAND

No. A-700.

Seven Passenger Hudson Super-Six Phaeton for Hire.

LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR

AARD TAXI SERVICE

SUNNY NELSON

When touring, especially when shipping Cars to Nelson, Wire or Wr te us and your instructions will receive prompt

and careful attention. All work executed by expert tradesmen in every branch, Electrical and Mechanical, to any make or model of motor vehicle. Replete Stocks of Petrol, Tyres, Oils and access ries of every description always on hand.

Telegrams—" Nelmotor," Nelson.



PHONES Garage 464 Private 547 or 635

NELSON MOTOR CO. Ltd. 9 Hardy St., NELSON

165

Dunedin to Invercargill or Bluff, via Lakes Wanaka, Hawea, and Wakatipu.

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. 'ist May to 31st Oct.)	Fares.
Dunedin	Cromwell	155	Rail—dep. daily, 7.52 am; arr. 4.40 pm Rail—dep. daily, 8.30 am;	Same as summer running	1st, sgl, 24/; 2nd, 16/4
Dunedin	Beaumont	72	Rail—dep. daily, 8.30 am; arr. 1 pm	Same 2s summer running	1st, sgl, 11/2 2nd, 7/8
Beaumont	Roxburgh	28	arr. 1 pm Motor-car—dep. daily, 1.45 pm; arr. 4.30 pm	running	ret., 25/
Roxburgh	Alexandra	28	Motor-dep. M. W. F. 10	Same 2s summer	Single, 12/6; ret., 25/
Alexandra	Cromwell	18	am; arr. 12.30 pm Rail—dep. daily, 4.40 pm; arr. 5.40 pm		1st, 3/1;
Cromwell	Pembroke	45	Motor—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 8 am; arr. 12.30 pm	Same 2s summer	Single, 22/6; ret., 45/
Arrowtown	Queenstown	6	Motor-dep. M, W, F, 7 am; arr. 8 am, to con- nect with steamer. Daily 2.30 pm; arr. 3.30 pm	Same 2s summer running	Single, 7/; ret., 14/
Cromwell	Queenstown (direct)	45	Coach—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 9 am: arr. 3.30 pm	Same 2s summer	Single, 22/; ret., 44/.
Cromwell	Pembroke (L. Wanaka)	45	9 am; arr. 3.30 pm Motor—dep. Tu, Th, Sat, 8 am; arr. 12.30 pm	and the state of	Single, 22/6; ret., 45/
Launch	runs to Makar	ora o	n Mondays at 8 am, also	runs excursions on La	ke Wanaka
	Queenstown (L. Wakatipu) Kingston	25	Motor—dep. Tu, Th, 12.30 pm; arr. 5 pm Steamer—dep. daily, 8.25 am; arr. 10.45 am	Steamer — dep. 8.20	ret. 72/

Launch runs to Makarora on Mondays at 8 am, also runs excursion son Lake Wanaka as desired by visitors. Fares: To Makarora, 30/ return; Pigeon Bay, 10/; Glen Dhu Bay, 5/.

Dunedin to Invercargill or Bluff, via Lakes Wanaka, Hawea & Wakatipu—continued.

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May to 31st Oct.)	Fares.
Kingston	Invercargill (direct)	87	Rail—via Dipton, dep. M, W, F, 11.5 am; arr. 7.8 pm; Tu, Th, F, Sat, dep.	Same as summer run ning	1st, single, 13/5; 2nd, 9/2
Kingston	Invercargill via Waimea	114	1.28 pm; arr. 7.8 pm Rail—dep. M, W, F, 11.5 am; arr. Lumsden, 12.46 pm; dep. 1.9 pm; Invercargill, 5.18 pm	ning	1st, single 176: 2nd, 11/11

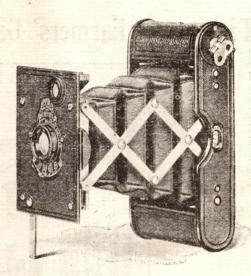
(Lumsden is starting-point for trip Lakes Manapouri-Te Anau-Milford Sound.)

Invercargill	Bluff	17	Rail — dep.	daily,	fre-	1st, sgl, 27; ret., 3.11; 2nd, sgl,
			ALEX TO THE REST			1/8: ret., 2/6

Information — Assistance
—Materials
For All Camera Users

Films Developed & Printed Expeditiously

Recognised as the Highest Standard Work in the Dominion.





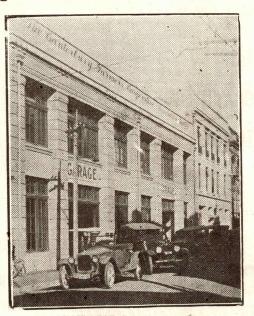
30 Princes Street,

DUNEDIN

Also at AUCKLAND and

Timaru'- Farmers' Garage - Timaru

Garage:
Beswick
Street,
Timaru.



Phone 729. P.O. Box 254.

The Canterbury Farmers' Co-op. Assn. Ltd.

Mount Cook Hermitage and Pukaki to Pembroke and Queenstown, via Lindis, and vice versa.

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May-31st Oct.)	Fares.
Hermitage*	Pukaki	40	Motor-dep. W, 8 am² arr.	Does not run	£6 ig
Pukaki	Pembroke (L. Wanaka) via Lindis		Motor—dep. W, 11.15 am; arr. Lindis 5 pm (stay overnight) dep. Th, 8 am; arr. Pembroke, 11.30 am	-	ticket, lose dermitage instruction, or the state instruction instruction in the state in the sta
Pembroket	Queenstown	48	Motor-dep. Tu, Th, 12.30 pm; arr. 5 pm	Does not run	Single to J Quee
Queenstownt	embroke	48	Motor—dep. M, W, 8 am: arr. 12.30 pm	Does not run	
Pembroke	Pukaki, via Lindis	100	Motor-dep. W, 1.30 nm; arr. Lindis 5 pm (stay overnight); dep. Th, 7.30 am; arr. 12.45 pm		icket, 6 Sgl, 128 Sage, 6 Fair
Pukaki* .	Hermitage	40	Motor-dep. Th, 2 pm; arr. 5 pm	Does not run	Single town Hermit

The "Ocean" has a Representative in all Towns in New Zealand.

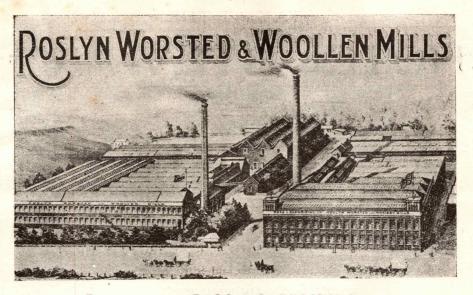
170

Dunedin Side Trips.

Dunedin to	Miles	Service.	Fares.	Remarks.
Lawyer's Head	U	Tram to Anderson Bay, thence walk 1 mile	me rijelim se	LAST COLUMN
Andonson's Ray	2	Electric tram	Single, 3d	
Anderson's Bay Botanical Gardens	1	Ditto	Single, 2d	
Broad Bay		Ferry steamer—daily	Return, 2/; children, ret., 1/	Harbour excur- sion
Flagstaff Hill		Cable tram to Kaikoura Valley; walk 3 miles to Scenic Reserve Flagstaff		
Macandrew	51/2	Ferry steamer-daily	Return, 2: chil-	Harbour excur-
Mosgiel	11	Train—daily Electric tram	1st, ret., 2/6; 2nd, 1/8	Visit Woolle-n factory
Museum and Art Gallery	1	Electric tram	Single, 1d	Admission to
Nicholl's Creek Falls	. 3	Electric tram to Duke St., thence walk 2 miles	Single, 3d	Falls, 6d
Ocean Beach	21	Tram	Single, 2d	
Portobello	10	Steamer—daily	dren, ret., 1/	Harbour excur-
Reservoir		Electric tram to Duke St., thence walk 1 mile	Single, 2d	1
St. Clair	3	Electric tram	Single, 3d	
Waitati	11	Drive	As arranged	
Naseby	90	Rail to Ranfurly, thence	Rail - 1st ret.,	
		coach 9 miles	26/4; Coach— ret., 5/	

Naseby.—In winter, covered with ice and snow. Town and district is noted for winter pastimes, such as ice skating, toboganning, bob-sleighing, ski-ing, curling, etc. In summer, climate fine and warm, and summer sports, such as tennis, bowling, croquet; trout fishing, etc., available.

Note.—Motor tour through city and suburbs may be arranged at the Government Tourist Bureau. Rattray Street. Up to four passengers, £2 minimum charge.



Proprietors: ROSS & GLENDINING Ltd.

The most complete Mills South of the Line, and employing nearly 700 hands.

THE BRAND "ROSLYN" is a guarantee of Quality and Appearance, evidenced by our Rugs, Blankets and Flannels, Hosiery, Tweeds, Costumes and Clothing.

Kaikorai Valley 3 miles Cable Car to Kaikorai Valley, walk 1 mile Visit Roslyn Mills

STAY AT THE

HOTEL STEWART



WHEN NEXT IN

GORE

It is now under the supervision of Mr. GEO. PETERSON.

COOL AND WELL FURNISHED. ELECTRIC LIGHT.

Semi Private Smoking and Sitting Rooms.

CUISINE OF THE BEST.

Opposite Railway Station

One minute from Post Office. N.Z. Express Sample Rooms Next Door.

Wire for Reservation.

Dunedin-Taieri Mouth,

From		Miles	Service.	Fares.
Dunedin	Titri	24	4.50 pm; arr. 10.40 am,	1st, return. 7/: 2nd, 4/10
Titri	Taieri	6	6.30 pm Launch — daily (summer season only)	Return, 3/

Evening train dep. Henley, 7.16 pm; arr. Dunedin, 8.40 pm.

Dunedin to Owaka-Catlins District.

Dunedin*	Owaka*	 	72	Rail—dep. M. W. F. 8.30 am arr. noon. For	7/8
Owaka'	Dunedin	 	72_	other trains see Railway Time-table. Rail—dep. M. Tu, W. Sat 2.50 pm: arr. 6.55 pm. For other trains see Railway Time-table.	7/8

*Time-table subject to alteration.

The "Ocean" Leader Policy Accidents and Sickness is the Best.

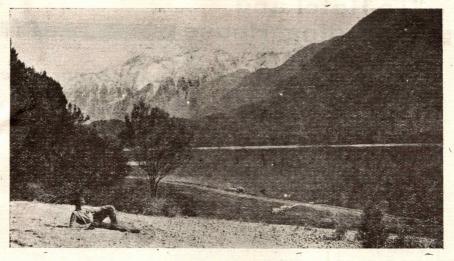
Dunedin-Molyneux.

From	То	Miles	Service.		I	ares.		
Dunedin	Stirling	50	Rail-dep. daily, 4.50 pm; arr. 8.1 pm. For other trains see Railway Time- table		single,	7/11;	2nd,	5/5
Stirling	Kaitangata	4	Rail—dep. daily, 10.25 am. 5.10 pm; arr. 10.40 am, 5.25 pm; Sat only, dep. 8.10 am; arr. 8.25 am		single,	10d;	2nd, 8	8d
Kaitangata	Port Molyneux		Launch (1½ hours)—as required		for 8			2.6
Port Molyneux	Wiltshire Bay,		Buggy-by arrangement					
Kaitangata	Stirling	4	Rail—dep. daily, 9.40 am, 4.15 pm; arr. 10 am, 4.35 pm; Sat. only, dep. 7.30 am; arr. 7.45 am.	, 7	single,	10d;	2nd, 8	8d
Stirling	Dunedin	50	Rail—dep. daily, 7.32 am, 8.2 pm; arr. 10.25 am, 9.35 pm	1st,	single,	7/11;	2nd,	5/5
Dunedin	Romahapa	61	Rail—dep. daily (except Friday), 8.30 am; arr. 11.20 am	1st,	single,	9/7:	2nd,	6.7
Romahapa	Port Molyneux Beach	6	Buggy-by arrangement					
Romahapa	Dunedin	61	Rail-den. daily, 3.42 pm: arr. 6.53 pm	1st,	single,	9/7:	2nd,	6,7

Visitors should arrange beforehand with proprietor of launch, Kaitangata, and also with proprietors of boardinghouses for conveyance to destination.

Fuller particulars obtainable at Government Tourist Inquiry Office, Government Insurance Buildings, Rattray Street, Dunedin.

If you want Insurance of any kind go and see the "Ocean" Representative.



JAS. J. WEBSTER, Photographer

Phone 385] Stock Exchange, DUNEDIN. [Phone 385]

Finest and most exclusive collection of PHOTOGRAPHIC VIEWS in the Dominion. Over **12,000** to select from. HOT and COLD LAKES, ALPS and FIORDS.

To Hotel and Boarding House Proprietors

You should have Cake on your table

You're certain of greater satisfaction to your guests if you use the many choice assortments of

ADAMS BRUCE RICH CAKE

There is nothing that makes a House more like Home than a choice piece of good cake.

And we can save you money. We are Cake Experts. Manufacturing immense quantities for our thousands of customers enables us to purchase the highest-grade ingredients at keenest prices. We pass on this saving to you.

Keep a good supply of Adams Bruce popular cake always on hand. It pays!

For wholesale orders communicate with

ADAMS BRUCE LTD.

458, TUAM STREET CHRISTCHURCH 209, GEORGE STREET DUNEDIN 191, WILLIS STREET WELLINGTON

Branches

Napier
Hastings
Palmerston North
Nelson
Wanganui
Christehurch
Lyttelton
Timaru
Oamaru
Dunedin

Invercargill

Lake Wakatipu to Glade House, Lake Te Anau, and vice versa, by Direct Track.

Arrangement for this trip must be made beforehand with Mr. John Edgar, jun., Queenstown. (See footnote.)

-			_		
	From	То	Miles	Service (Summer only). (1st Dec. to 30th April.)	Fares.
Routeburn Valley Route	Queenstown Glenorchy Routeburn Hut L. Howden Camp Murcottburn	Glenorchy (Head of Lake) Routeburn Hut Lake Howden Camp, via Lake Harris Murcottburn Camp Glade House	35 17 12 13½ 5¾	passing Lakes Lockie, Fergus and Gunn Walk—time about 6 hours	return, 12/6
ote 💌	Queenstown	Elfin Bay	25	Steamer—dep. M, W, F, 8 am: arr. about 10.30 am	Single, 6/3
ul y R	Elfin Bay Greenstone Hut	Greenstone Hut Lake Howden Camp	11 15	Walk—time about 5 hours Walk—time about 7 hours	
Freenstone Gul y Ro'te	L. Howden Camp	Murcottburn Camp	131	Walk—time about 7 hours, passing Lares hours, Fergus, and Gunn	
Greet	Murcott- burn Camp	Glade House	53	Walk-time about 6 hours (over Dore's Pass)	at the state of the
-	Journey Te	Anan to Wakati	pn. ac	complished in similar stag	es as shown above.
a		Queenstown			Single, 6/3:
G	ienoren	Queenstown	-	3 pm; arr. 3 hours later	return, 12/6
Е	lfin Bay	Queenstown	25	Steamer-M, 5.20 pm; W, F, 3.30 pm; arr. 3 hours	
			1	later	

Mr. John Edgar, jun., of Queenstown, controls above-mentioned track, and has well-equipped huts and camps, also guides and other necessaries for convenience of tourists. Tourist Agents or the Manager of Glade House will, on request, make arrangements for tourists. The track is closed from 1st May to 30th November. Mr. Edgar also conducts tourists from Greenstone Valley to Glenorchy or Kinloch, via Lakes Howden and McKellar, down Hollyford Valley over Lake Harris, down Routeburn and through Paradise, or vice versa.

178

Lumsden to Milford Sound, via Lakes Manapouri and Te Anau, and Return.

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov to 30th Apr.)	Winter Service. (1st May-31st Oct.)	Fares.
Lumsden	Lake Te Anau or Manapouri	52	Motor-dep. W, Sat, 2.45 pm·arr. about 7.30 pm	Motor-dep. Sat, 11 am; arr. 5 pm	Single, 45/- return, 80/
Lake Mana- pouri	Te Anau	13	Motor - by arrange-	Motor-by arrange- ment	Single, 10/ return, 20/
Te Anau	2 h 1 -2	38	Steamer-dep. M, Th,	Does not run	Sing e, 20/: return, 35
Head of Lake Glade House	Glade House Pompolona Hut	10 10	Wa!k	Track not open	
Hut	Top of Mackin- non Pass (3500 feet)	51	*		per day, 2/6 per additional
Top of Mackin- non Pass	Quintin Huts* (late Falls Huts)	4	Walk	Track not open	Guiding, 126 p. one person; day each ad nostad
Quintin Huts	Boat landing, Lake Ada	51			ng. per ea
Boat Landing, Lake Ada Head of Mil-	Head of Mil- ford Sound Accom - house	73			Guidi
ford Sound		Retu	rn to Head of Lake,		Single, 25
Head of Lake	Te Anau		Steamer-dep. M, Th, 2 pm; arr. 7 pm		return, 35/-
	Lake Mana-		Motor - by arrange- ment	ment	return, 20/
Lake Te Anau or Manapouri	Lumsden	52	Motor—dep. Th, Fri, 6.45 am; arr. 12.15 pm	7, _	Single, 45 · return, 80/
	i w çã		Dep. Tu, Fri, Te Anau, 6.45 am; Manapouri, 8 am	Motor—dep. M, 8 am; arr. 1.15 pm	

*Sutherland Falls (1904 feet) one mile and a quarter from Quintin huts. Further particulars re Milford trip on the two following pages.

JOHN ANDERSON'S

Royal Mail Line of Motor Cars

WANAKA SERVICE-

Leaves Cromwell for Lake Wanaka, via Hawea, connecting with Mount Cook Cars, on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, return Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

QUEENSTOWN SERVICE-

Leaves Cromwell on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, return Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

Cars For Hire Night and Day.

Cars meet train on receipt of telegram, and passengers conveyed to any part of the District.

Motto: "RELIABILITY."

'Phone 38.

RELIABLE DRIVERS.

P.O. Box 71.

Telegrams — "Anderson, Motor, CROMWELL."

Agent for I.H.C. MOTORS.

ROYAL OAK HOTEL

ARROWTOWN.

---Up-to-date Motor Car at the disposal of Guests and Travellers.-

This Hotel has recently been enlarged by the addition of several rooms.

TOURISTS, COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS and VISITORS will find every comfort and accommodation.

Splendid Sample Room. New Thurston Billiard Table FIRST-CLASS STABLING, BUGGIES AND HORSES ON HIRE.

ANDREW JOPP - Proprietor.

Head of Lake Te Anau to Milford Sound.

From	То	Miles	Service.	Fees, &c.
Head of Lake Glade House Pompolona Huts	Glade House Pompolona Hut Top of Mackinnon Pass (3.500 ft.)	10 5½	Walk	. REE
Quintin Huts	Quintin Huts (late Falls Huts) Boat Landing, Lake Ada Head of Milford Sound	4 51 73 73	Walk	

Huts equipped with resident cooks, food, and bedding. Charges: 17/6 per day.

Persons not in charge of guide must arrange with Caretaker, Quintin huts, for use of boats on Lake Ada.

Trout-fishing in Clinton and Arthur Rivers, and Lake Ada.

The "Stirling" and "Bowen" Falls, Milford Sound, 505ft. and 530ft. respectively.

Telegraph Offices: Te Anau and Manapouri. Post-office at Glade House. The Milford Track is only open from 1st November to 30th April (subject to alteration).

^{*}A saving of five miles' walking can be effected by taking boat across Lake Ada—use of boat, 2/6 per person, minimum charge, 10/. It is advised that the track should be taken on the trip to Milford, and the boats on Lake Ada on return journey.

TE ANAU- MILFORD TRACK.

SUGGESTED DRESS AND EQUIPMENT FOR TRAVELLERS.

MEN.—Medium-weight clothing; knickers; stockings; light leggings; woolien shirt and underclothing; boots (strong); short oilskin or macintosh to ever body only, or strong umbrella; hat suitable for hot weather or rain; change of underclothing; easy-fitting gloves and blue veiling; slippers, pyjamas, and usual etceteras for hut use; one square yard of American cloth for wrapping garments, or a Ruc-sac.

WOMEN.—Plain tweed frock, short; bloomers and woollen underclothing; steingboots (low heels); macintosh, or strong umbrella; hat suitable for hot weather or rain; change of underclothing; easy-fitting gloves and blue veiling; slippers, sleeping garment, and usual etceteras for hut use; one square yard of American cloth for wrapping garments, or a Ruc-sac.

Ruc-sacs may be hired at Glade House, at a cost of 1/- each for journey.

Persons are advised to travel light on this trip, as all those not engaging guides are obliged to carry their own luggage. A charge of 1/- will be made for each 56lb. (or fraction thereof) for porterage of luggage in excess of 56lb. between the jetty and Glade House.

"Manager, Glade House, Lake Te Anau," is the proper address for ommunication re accommodation at huts and engagement of guides, &c.



Stay a Few Days

at the Ge Anau Hotel

`***`****<mark>`</mark>**<mark>`</mark>***************

And Visit the Wonderful Fiords of Lake Te Anau.

Splendid Boating and Fishing.

Special Launch Parties Arranged.

Full particulars of this Beautiful Lake from

E. C. GOVAN, Lake Te Anau Hotel, Lake Te Anau

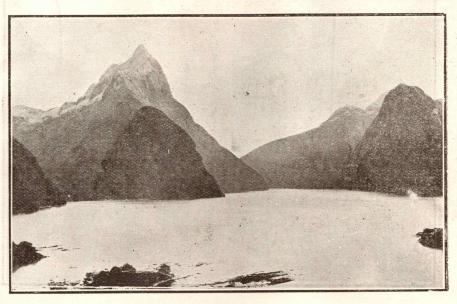
or at any Government Tourist Bureau.

WHEN TRAVELLING
IN NEW ZEALAND.

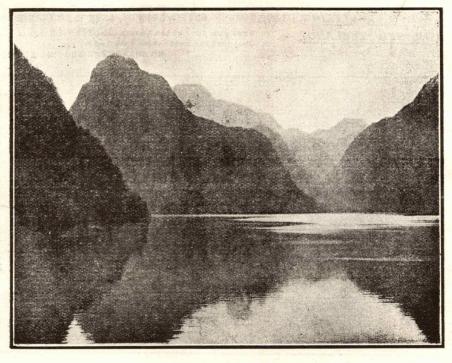
SAVE TIME! SAVE WORRY! SAVE INCONVENIENCE!

Book your tour at the Government Tourist Bureaux Cheapest and best routes selected for you.

NO CHARGE FOR BOOKING SERVICES



MITRE PEAK AND THE LION, MILFORD SOUND.



THE LION, MILFORD SOUND

HIGH-GRADE GREENSTONE GOODS

For variety of selection, novelties, quality and finish of workmanship, our stock of Greenstone holds pride of place. Be wise and make your purchases from us.

G. & T. YOUNG, Limited

JEWELLERS and OPTICIANS

88 Princes Street, DUNEDIN Stafford Street, TIMARU

252 Lambton Quay, WELLINGTON Thames Street, OAMARU

SHAMROCK HOTEL



TIMARU.

TARIFF MODERATE

irst-class Accommodation for the Travelling Public.

All Modern Conveniences.

Telephone 115.

JAS. RICHARDSON

Proprietor.

IF I HAVE NEVER MADE CLOTHES FOR YOU —NOW IS A GOOD TIME TO BEGIN!

KNOW that Tailors are plentiful. Any of them can make a suit for you—But I have an idea that you want something more than a suit to cover your back.

ADAM SMITH

Ladies' and Gent's

TAILOR



SELECTING a Sui able Material for the Suit you have in mind will be a simple matter with

500 Suitings

to choose from.

REMEMBER! — I'm crankier than the most exacting customer about

PERFECT FIT,

Material and Workmanship.

39 Moray Place,

Dunedin

OPPOSITE Y.M.C.A.

Dunedin to Milford Sound, via Southern Lakes (Te Anau and Manapouri).

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Nov. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May - 31st Oct.)	Fares.
	Lumsden, via Waimea	136	Rail—dep. M, W, F, 8.3 a.m.; arr. 2.35 p.m.		1st., sing., 20/11; 2nd, 14/3
Lumsden I L Manapouri	Manapouri		Motor—dep. W. Sat, 3 p.m.: arr. about 7.15 pm Motor—by arrangement	am; arr. 5 pm	Sing., 10/:
Te Anau Head of Lake		38 33	Steamer-dep. M, Th. 7 am; arr. noon		Sing., 20': ret., 35/
Head of Lake			Steamer-dep. M, Th, 2 p.m.; arr. 7 p.m.		Sing., 20/: ret., 35/
L. Te Anau	Lake Mana- pouri		Motor-by arrangement	Motor-by arrange- ment	
Te Anau or L Manapouri			Motor—dep. Tu, F, 6.45 am; arr. 12.15 pm		
Luṃsden	Dunedin, via Waimea	136	Rail-dep. M, W, F, 1.9 p.m.; arr. 6.53 p.m.	Same 2s summer	1st., sing., 20/11; 2nd, 14/3

Note.—Post-offices at Manapouri, Te Anau and Glade House.

The "Ocean" policies provide the greatest benefits.

Dunedin to Lakes Wakatipu and Hawea.

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Dec. to 3f0th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May - 31st Oct.)	Fares*
Dunedin	Kingston, via Waimea (Direct route)		Rail-dep. M, W, F, 8,30 am; arr. 4.30 pm	Same as summer	1st, sin., 26/10 2nd, 18/2
Kington	Queenstown (L Wakatipu)	25	Steamer — dep. daily, 4.40 pm; arr. 6.55 pm		ret., 10,-; ster., sin.,
Queenstown	Pembroke	48	Motor-dep. M, W, 8 am; arr. 12,30 pm	***	Sinele, 50/; return 72
Lake Wanaka	Lake Hawea	6		Trap	By arrange- ment

Lakes Hawea, Wanaka and Wakatipu to Dunedin.

Lake Hawea Pembroke	0	Trap	Trap	By arrange-
Pembroke (L. Wanaka) Queenstown	48	Motor-dep. Tu. Th,		ment Single, 50/:
Temoroke Queenstown	40	12.30 pm: arr. 5 pm		return 72/
Queenstown Kingston	25	Steamer - dep. daily,	Steamer-dep. daily,	
(L Wakatipu)		8.25 am; arr. 10.45 a.		
La para de la companya della companya della companya de la companya de la companya della company			10.45 am	ster, sin.
Kingston Dunedin, via	17/	Rail-dep. M, W, F,	Same as summer	3/2; ret., 6/4 1st, sin., 26/10
Waimea	114	11.5 am: arr. 6.53 pm		2nd, 18/2

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

RAILWAY HOTEL

LUMSDEN.

TOURISTS and the Travelling Public will find firstclass accommodation and every attention. .. Porter meets all trains. Trains stay sufficient time for passengers to obtain hot dinner at Hotel. .. All inquiries receive prompt attention.

Telephone No. 9. Cook's Coupons Accepted.

J. CROSBIE

Proprietor

SPEIGHT'S * * * BOTTLED ALE.

Bottled in Quarts, Pints and Nips.

Bottled by R. POWLEY & Co.

McLaren's Royal Mail Motor Service

Queenstown to Arrowtown

Leaves Queenstown Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 10 a.m. for Arrowtown and Cromwell.

Leaves Queenstown Daily at 7.30 p.m. for Arrowtown.

This Motor Tour is the Finest Trip in the Goldfields.

W. McLAREN, Proprietor,

Queenstown.

Lake Wakatipu Government Steamers.

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Dec30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May-31st Oct.)	Fares.
Queenstown	Kingston	25	Steamer—dep. daily 8.25 am; arr. 10.45 am	Same as summer run- ning	Sal., Sin., 5/; stg., sing., 3/2.
Kingston	Queenstown	25	Steamer-dep. daily.	Dep. M. W. Sat, 4.40 pm; arr. 6.55 pm; Tu. Th. F. 1.30 pm;	stg., sing.,
Queenstown	Head of Lake	35	Steamer — dep. M,* W. F. 8 am	arr. 3.45 p.m. Dep. Tu, F, 8 am	Sal., sin., 6/3
Head of Lake	Queenstown	35	steamer—dep. M, 5 pm; W. F, 3 pm		Sal., sin., 6/3

^{*}Monday's boat calls at Elfin Bay and Glenorchy only.

Steaming time: Between Queenstown and Head of Lake, three hours.

First-class meals or other refreshments to be had on board steamers.

Oil-launches can be chartered at Queenstown, and interesting parts of Lake Wakatipu may be visited.

194 Queenstown Side Trips.

From	То	Miles	Service.	Fares,	Accommo- dation
Queenstown	Ben Lomond (5747ft. above sea-level, 4578ft. above Queenstown)	5	Horse or foot	Horse 7/6 to 10/. guide 7/6	None
	Arrowtown, via Frank- ton, Kawarua Falls.	35	Buggy or motor	1 person 276, 2 persons 30%, 3 persons	Hotels
	Lake Hayes, and Crown Terrace: re- turning via Miller's			37/6, 4 or more, as arranged	
	Flat & Shotover Gorge				T7
	Gold-reefs at Bullen- dale	26	pers then	By arrangement	Hotel
	Moke Creek (mining district), via Arthur's Point	9	horse, 6m		
	Moke Lake via Arthur's Point and return via	18	Buggy	76 per head	
	Glenorchy track Glenorchy *	35	Summer serv., steamer dep. M W. F. 8 am: wi ter se v ce, steamer dep.	steerage, 41	Hotels-
	And the Lines, in		T, F, 8 am, (Steamer retur's same day)		
	Kinloch *	37	service, steamer	steerage, 3/11	Hotel at Glenorchy 2 miles
	Rere Lake		Steamer, Elfin Bay, walk 1m		None
	Bob's Cove	12	Oil-launch	Return, 3/	None
	Frankton and Kawarau Falls (golf-links.	4	Horse, Buggy,	By arrangement	Hotels a
	Frankton)	QE.	oil-launch	Return, 2	Hotel
	Paradise (via Diamond Lake), Dart Valley &c	(See	"Glenorchy Si	Return, 2/	dation-hs

^{*}Summer service, 1st Nov. to 30th April. Winter service, 1st May to 31st Oct.

EICHARDT'S HOTEL

QUEENSTOWN

Lake Wakatipu, Otago, New Zealand

DATRONISED by their Excellencies Sir George Grey, Sir George Bowen, Sir James Ferguson, Sir Hercules G. Robinson, Sir Arthur Gordon, Sir William F. D. Jervois, the Earl of Onslow, the Earl of Glasgow, and the Earl of Ranfurly, former Governors of New Zealand.

This Hotel is situated on the margin of Queenstown Bay, and commands views of the grand and magnificent lake scenery.

Private Apartments for Tourists and Families.

D. F. MURCHISON, Proprietor

DAWSON'S HOTEL CROMWELL

The Noted House of the District for Travellers

Tourists and Residents.

CUISINE UNBEATABLE

Wines, Spirits and Malt Liquors of the Best, and only the Best Brands stocked.

`************************

TARIFF MODERATE

Wires and Letters receive prompt attention. The business is run under the personal supervision of

J. McDONALD : Proprietor.

\$*\$*\$*\$*\$

197

Tourist Routes from Glenorchy, Head of Lake Wakatipu.

From	То	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Glenorchy	Paradise, via Diamond Lake	12	Coach dep. on arr. stmr from	15/. Coach
**	Dart Valley, via Diamond Lake and Paradise	16	Queenstown Buggy	Return, 12/6
••	Cliff Hut, via Rees Gorge Lennox Falls, Rees Valley	14 17	22	,, 10/ 15/
,	Mount Earnshaw	20	Buggy and walk	
,	Mount Earnshaw Summit	21	Horse and walk	£5 for party of three
	Hunter's Gorge, Rees Valley Routeburn Valley Routeburn Hut	13	noise and wark	12/6
,	Lake Harris, Lake Harris Saddle, Holly- ford Valley, via Routeburn			Per arrange-
,	Sylvan Lake Rere Lake	14 14	Buggy Horse, or boat or steamer to	,, 12/6
	The second secon		Elfin Bay and walk 1 mile	
19	Greenstone Gorge, Capel Valley, Humbolt Range, Mount Bonpland, and Bryant Glacier		Boat and walk	Guide. 20/ per day
	Richardson Range, Temple Bar, Mount Judah, Mount Larkin's, Stone Peak, &c		Horse and walk	Ditto

(Saddle-horses, 10/- per day. Special arrangements and charges for parties. Guides obtainable at Glenorchy and Paradise.)

The "Ocean" Leader Policy Accidents and Sickness is the Best.

198

Bluff and Invercargill to Queenstown (Lake Wakatipu).

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Dec. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May to 31st Oct.)	Fares.
Bluff	Invercargill	17	Rail — dep. frequently during day	Same as summer running	1st, sing., 2/7; return, 3/11 2nd, sing., 1/8; return, 2/6
Invercargill (Direct	Queenstown route)	112_	Rail and steamer—via Dipton, dep. daily, 7 am; arr, Tu, Th, S 3.45 pm; M, W, F, 7 pm	arr. Lumsden, 10.15	1st. sing., 185:
	,	XI I		Same as summer running	
Invercargill	Queenstown via Waimea		Rail—dep. M, W, F, 10.15 am: arr. 7 pm		1st, sing., 22 6; 2nd, 15/1

Queenstown (Lake Wakatipu) to Invercargill and Bluff.

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Dec. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May to 31st Oct.)	Fares.*
Queenstown (Direct	Invercargill route)	112	Steamer and rail—Dep. daily, 8.25 am; arr. M, W, F, 2.6 pm; T, Thr, Sat, 7.3 pm	running	1st, sin. 18/5, 2nd 12/4
Queenstown via Waimea Invercargill	Invercargill Bluff	139 17	Rail—dep. M, W, F, 82F am; arr. 5.18 pm Rail—dep. frequently during day	Same as Summer running	1st, sin, 22/6, 2nd 15/1 1st, sin, 2/7, return, 3/11 2nd, sin, 1/8, return, 2/6

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Under Entirely New Proprietorship.

Renovated throughout

Box 219.

'Phone 1107.

WAIN'S HOTEL

Electric Light and Bells in Every Bedroom

A. HARVEY - Proprietor

Excellent Accommodation for Families and Commercial Travellers.

Large and Well-furnished Bedrooms and Spacious Public Rooms.

EXCELSIOR HOTEL DUNEDIN

Corner of PRINCES and DOWLING STREETS

About five minutes from the Railway Station and close to Post Office.

The appointed Hotel for Commercials and Civil Service.

W. QUIRK,
Proprietor

Invercargill to Milford Sound, via Lakes Te Anau and Manapouri,

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Dec. to 30th April.)	Winter service (1st May to 31st Oct.)	Fares.
Invercargili	Lumsden, Direct	50	Rail—dep. daily, 7 am, 4.25 pm; arr. 10.15 am, 7.46 pm		1st. single. 7/11; 2nd. 5/5
Lumsden	Te Anau or	52	Motor-dep. W, Sat., 2.45	Motor-dep. Sat, 11	Sing., 45/:
L. Manapouri	Manapouri Te Anæu	13	pm; arr. about 7.30 pm Motor by arrangement	Motor by arrange	
Te Anau	Head of Lake	38	Steamer-dep. M, Th, 7 am: arr. noon	Does not run	
Head of Lake	Milford Snd.	_33	(See page 189		160., 00/
Head of Lake	Te Anau	38	Steamer-dep. M, Th, 2 pm; arr. 7 pm	Does not run	Sing., 20/: ret., 35/
'ie Aru	L. Manapouri	13	Motor by arrangement	Motor by arrange ment	Sing., 10'- ret., 20'
Te Anau or Manapouri	Lumsden	52	Motor-dep. Tu, F. 6.4 am; arr. about 12.45 rm		
Lumsden	Invercargill direct	50	Rail—dep. daily, 6.42 am. 4.2 pm; arr. 9.35 am, 7.8 pm		1st, single, 7/11; 2nd, 5/5
Lumsden	Dunedin, via Waimea	136	Rail—dep. M. W. F. 1.9 pm: arr. 6.53 pm		1st, single, 20/11; 2nd, 14/3

Claims against the "Ocean" are settled liberally and promptly.

Bluff or Invercargill to Dunedin, via Lakes Wakatipu, Wanaka and Hawea.

From	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Dec. to 30th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May to 31st Oct.)	Fares.
Bluff	Invercargill	17	Rail—dep. daily, frequently	Same as summer running.	2/7; ret., 3/11 2nd, single,
Invercargill	Queenstown (Direct route)		Rail and steamer—dep. daily, 7 am; arr. M. W, F. 7 pm; Tu, Th, Sat,		1/8: ret., 2/6 1st, single. 18/5: 2nd, 12/4
Invercargill	Queenstown, via Waimea		3.45 pm Rail and steamer—dep. M. W. F. 10.15 am; arr. 7 pm	Ditto.	1st, single. 22/6 2nd, 15 1

Tourists! Secure an "Ocean" policy against Accidents before you travel.

Pictorial Records of Your Tour!

Every requirement of Tourists Specially Catered for at the

Havelock Williams Studios

We Specialise in a new style of Colour Work, all sizes. All Tourist Resorts in the South Island.

Timaru

Our Stocks are the Largest and the Most Artistic in N.Z. Call and we will demonstrate this to you.

The Havelock Williams Alpine Pictures

are Specialities, and include: Panoramas—Toned Photographs—Black and Whites—Colour Studies Post Cards. Postage undertaken to all parts of the world.

See Illustrations in this book.

STUDIO: NEAR HYDRO GRAND HOTEL.

Mount Cook Motor Coy., Agents.

Telephone 830.

TIMARU

Telephone 158.

P.O. Box 219

R. GARDEN

Aerated Water and Cordial Manufacturer

Woollcombe St. TIMARU

Bluff or	Invercargill	to	Dunedin, via Lake Hawea—continued.	es Wakatipu, W	anaka, and
From.	То	Miles	Summer Service. (1st Dec. to 50th April.)	Winter Service. (1st May to 34st Oct.	Fares.*
Kingston	Queenstown (L. Wakatipu		Steamer — dep. daily, 4.40 pm; arr, 6.55 pm		ret., 10/ Str., sin. 3/2;
Queenstown	Pembroke (L. Wanaka)		Motor-dep. M, W, 8 am; arr. 12.30 pm		Single, 50/; ret., 72/
1	eturn; Pigeon	Bay	Wanaka as desired by 10/; Glen Dhu Bay, at from Wanaka, is reac	5/; East Wanaka, 8	5/.
Pembroke	Cromwell	45 N	lotor-dep. M, W, r, 8	Same as summer	
Queenstown	Cromwell		10 am; arr. 2.30 pm toach—dep. M. W. F. S 10 am; arr. 3.30 pm	Same as summer	return, 45/ Single, 22/; return, 44/
Cromwell	Dunedin	.55 B	tail—dep. daily, 7.40 am; arr. 5.23 pm		lst, sing., 24/;
Cromwell	Alexandra		Rail—dep. daily, 7.40		2nd, 16/4 lst, sing., 3/1;
Alexandra	Roxburgh	28	am; arr. 9 am lotor—dep. M, W, F, 8 9.15 am: arr. 11.45 am		
Roxburgh	Beaumont	28 N	Iotor—Dep. daily to s connect with train for Dunedin	Same as summer	return, 25/ Single, 12/6; return, 25/
Beaumont	Dunedin	72 B	tail—dep. daily. 2.5 pm; arr. M, W, F, 6.53 pm, Tu, Th, S 8.40 pm		st, sing., 11/2; 2nd, 7/8

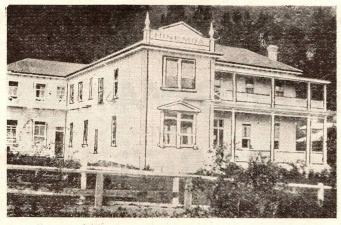
The "Ocean" policies provide the greatest benefits.

Invercargill to Doubtful Sound, via Manapouri and return.

From	То •	Miles	Service. (About 1st Dec. to middle of April.)	Fares.
Invercargill	Lumsden (Direct)	50	Rail—dep. daily, 7 am, 4.25 pm; arr. 10.15 am, 7.46 pm	1st sing., 7/11; 2nd, 5/5
	Manapouri	52	Motor-dep. W, Sat, 2.45 pm; arr. about 7 pm	Single, 45/; return, 80/
Manapouri	Head of Lake	22	Steamer-dep. Sun, Th, 7 am; arr. 10 am (or as arranged)	Return, 20
Head of Lake	Doubtful Sound	12	Walk-arr, about 6 pm	Guiding, 15/ per day. This includes beds and rations
Doubtful Sound	Head of Lake	12	Walk-dep, about 6 am	Guiding, 15/ per day. This includes beds and rations.
Head of Lake	Manapouri	22	Steamer-dep. Sun, Th, 2 pm; arr. 5	Return, 20/
Manapouri	Lumsden	52	Motor-dep. Tu, F, 7.45 am; arr. 12.19	return, 80
Lumsden	Invercargill	50	Rail—dep. daily, 6.42 am and 4.2 pm: arr. 9.35 am and 7.8 pm	1st, sing., 7/11:

Mr. Murrell, of Manapouri, has charge of this track. He has a well-equipped hut at Deep Cove, and a boat on Doubtful Sound.

The "Ocean" has a Representative in all Towns in New Zealand.



Binemoa Private Botel Te Aroha

First-class Accommodation

One minute from Sanitorium Grounds and P.O. Accommodation for 60 Boarders. Electric Light throughout. All correspondence promptly attended to. Terms on application.

P.O Box 45. Telephone 47. Telegraphic Address—"Hinemoa," Te Aroha

M. & J. KENNINGTON - Proprietors

25 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

LIES BEHIND

HEMINGWAY ROBERTSON'S

Signal success as Specialists in Accountancy tuition.

SUPREMACY .

throughout Australasia is based on actual Examination results. Write without delay for free 80 page book, "ACCOUNTANCY"

Address: P.O. Box 516, AUCKLAND

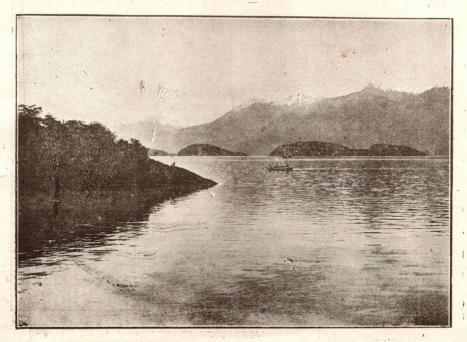
Branches: MELBOURNE - Aberdeen House, Collins Street.

SYDNEY- London Eank Chambers, Martin Place

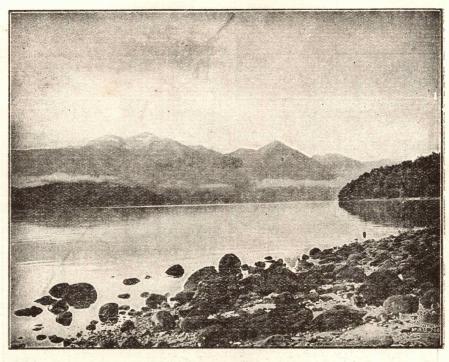
WHEN TRAVELLING IN NEW ZEALAND.

SAVE TIME! SAVE WORRY! SAVE INCONVENIENCE!

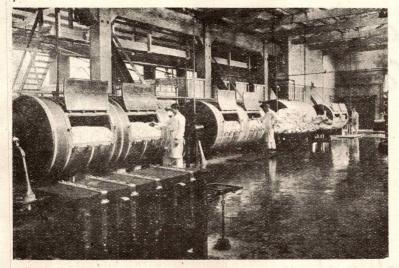
Book your tour at the Government Tourist Bureaux
Cheapest and best routes selected for you.
NO CHARGE FOR BOOKING SERVICES



LAKE MANAPOURI



SOUTH FIORD, LAKE TE ANAU



Interior of portion of the Company's Waharoa Butter Factory.

The N.Z. CO-OP. DAIRY Co. Ltd.

Is the largest concern of its kind in the world. It owns 13 Butter, 17 Cheese, 3 Dried Skim Milk Powder, 1 Casein, 1 Box and 3 Glaxo Factories, and a Coal Mine.

Head Offices: HAMILTON, N.Z.

Barrett's Hotel

Wellington New Zealana



Invercargill to Lake Hauroko, via Otautau and vice versa,

From	То	Miles	Service.		Fares.
Invercargill	Otautau	. 31	Rail-daily, 4.10 pm; arr. 6.6 pm; M, W, F, 8.32 am; arr. 10.48 am	1st	single, 5/1: 2nd, 3/6
Otautau	Lake Hauroko	. 40	Motor-car—dep. as arranged. (The last seven miles is ac complished on horseback.)	Ву	arrangement
Lake Hauroko	Otautau	40	Motor-car—dep. as arranged. (The first seven miles is accomplished on horseback.)	Ву	arrangement
Otautau	Invercargill	. 31	Rail—daily, 7.50 am, arr. 9.57 am; M, W, F, 3.5 pm; arr. 5.30 pm	1st	single, 5/1; 2nd, 3/6

Invercargill	Riverton	 26	Rail—dep. 4.10 pm;	daily, arr.	8.32 9.36	am, 1st	single,	4/4:	2nd,	3/1
Riverton ,	Invercargill	 26	Rail—dep. 4.17 pm; 5.30 pm	daily, arr.	9.6 9.57	am, 1st	şingle,	4/4:	2nd,	3/1

Hotel accommodation and fishing. Oil-launches and boats for hire. Blow-hole, six miles, drive or walk.

Invercargill Side Trips.

Invercargill to	Miles	Serv	ice.	Fares.	Remarks.
Thomson's Bush	3	Tram		8d. return •	
Otatara Bush	6	Motor		As arranged	Good road for cycling
Riverton Beach	10	Motor		As arranged	Ditto.
Purapurakino River	26	Train or Riverton Electric to		Train—1st, sing, 4/4 2nd, 3/1 2d return	Several oil-launches are now on the river

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

Bluff to Wellington, via Rail to Lyttelton.

From	То	Miles	Service.	Fares.
Bluff	Invercargill	17	Rail-dep. frequently dur-	1st, sgl., 2/7; ret., 5/2: 2nd, sgl., 1/8; ret., 5/4
Invercargill	Dunedin	139	Rail-dep. M, W, F, 1.38 pm; arr. 6.53 pm, Tu, Th, Sat,	1st, sgl., 21/4; 2nd,
Dunedin	Christchurch		6.10 am; arr. 10.55 am Rail—dep. M, W, F, 8 am; arr. 5.8 pm, Tu, Th, Sat,	1st, sgl., 35/5; 2nd.
Christchurch	Lyttelton	7	11.15 am; arr. 7.28 pm Rail—dep. frequently	1st, sgl., 1/3; ret., 1/11 2nd, sgl., 10d; ret, 1/3
Lyttelton	Wellington	175	Steamer—dep. daily except Sun (vide Union Co.'s Guide)	Saloon, single, 25/; return, 50/; steerage, sgl., 17/6; return, 35/

Stewart Island,

Bluff) Half - Moon Bay (Stew- art Is.)		Single, 5/3; return, 8/6
-------	---	--	--------------------------

Special sailings at Christmas and Easter,

The many beautiful inlets of Stewart Island (Patterson's Inlet, the chief) are eminently suited for water excursions. Excellent deep-sea fishing. All boardinghouses have rowing-boats for hire, Good accommodation.

An Historical Hotel

history of the early settlement of Port Nicholson can be written without making some reference—very early—to BARRETT'S HOTEL, one of the first and certainly the best known hotels of the early days. It was built originally by Richard Barrett (whose name is perpetuated in Barrett's Reef, in the harbour of Port Nicholson), on the block of land on which part of the Hotel Cecil now stands, and was the first Native lease held in the City of Wellington. In a letter dated 4th June, 1842, from Mr. Halswell, Commissioner for the Management of Native Reserves, we note: -A part of the town acre, No. 514 on the surveyor's plan, on which Barrett's Hotel now stands, has been let on lease to Richard Barrett for seven years, the term limited by the Governor, at the yearly rent of £54 5s., being at the rate of 5s. per foot for that frontage upon which the house actually stands, and 20s. per foot for some ground adjoining, the depth rooft.

We have it on record that it was in this building that our pioneers met for the first selection of town sections.

The first public dinner held in Wellington was to celebrate the opening of this hotel on Thursday, 22nd October, 1840.

Where to Stay in Christchurch!

COKER'S HOTEL

Manchester Street — Near Railway Station.

Recommended to the Travelling Public.

Recently Renovated throughout. Electric Light. Excellent Cuisine

Every Accommodation for the Motoring Public.

— Motor Garage —

Telegrams and Letters promptly attended to. TELEPHONE 677

Wm. ANGUS = Licensee

(Late Mackenzie's Hotel, Dunedin).

CHRISTCHURCH. The Rotherfield Hotel

Known from the North Cape to the Bluff.

A great Home for Travellers.

TABLE EXCELLENT

Ales and Liquors of the Highest Standard.

For General Comfort Unsurpassed.

Wire for Accommodation.

P. CURTIS, Proprietor.

Cafe=de=Paris

CHRISTCHURCH.

In the heart of the City, five minutes from Railway Station, one minute from G.P.O.

Only THE BEST is good enough

Recently Renovated Throughout.

CHAS TULLOCH, Proprietor

Tourists and Visitors!

IMPERIAL HOTEL

NEW PLYMOUTH

Offers Guests Accommodation second to none in the Dominion.

HANDSOMELY FURNISHED BEDROOMS

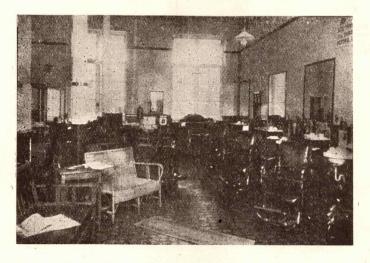
Phone 123.

Box 83.

Excellent Cuisine.

Tariff Moderate.

R. BARLOW - Proprietor.



WHEN IN AUCKLAND (New Zealand) visit the

Salon de Luxe

The Largest and most Up-to-date Gent's HAIRDRESSING SALOON in Australasia.

All Instruments sterelized before using.

Also High-grade Tobacconist.

G. W. JACKSON, Proprietor

	gram with a particular of		Accommo-			
Town.	Name of House.	Proprietor.	dation.	Per Day.	Per Week	
Rotorua	Empire (Private)	J N. McLean	100	12/-	70/-	
_	Waverley	Ernest Covy	. 50	12/-	70/-	
	The Mansions	Fred, Reeve	60			
_	Kia Ora	Mrs. E. M. Brack	e- 48	14/-	88/-	
_	Hinemoa	Mrs. H. A. Pearce	50	12/6	75/-	
	Kozie	Mrs. A. Boyes	45	10/-	60/-	
- 1	Brent's Bathgate House	Mrs. L. Brent	150	12/-	70/6	
- 1	Ceyser Hotel (Licensed)	Chas. Russell	50	14/-	90/-	
)potiki	Royal Hotel	Robt. Porter	36	12/6	70/-	
' :	Opotiki Hotel	D. C. Hawkins	40	12/6	70/-	
Gisborne	Albion Club	·F. G. Staff	50	10/-	60/-	
_	Masonic	E. Gibbs	40	18/6		
	Coronation	W. Petherbridge	40	12/-	70/-	
Helensville	Kaipara Hotel	M. Black	16	10/-	50/-	



The Incomparable

DODGE

Every owner-driver speaks enthusiastically of the great economy points of the Dodge Car—

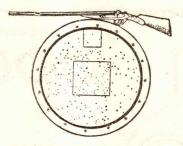
AND HIGH TYRE MILEAGE

We are Agents for the Dodge Car, and shall be pleased to give you a trial run at any time. Spare Parts in regular supply. Make this your service station

Harold Rollinson

Phone 423

Garage: Cannon Street
TIMARU



30-inch Circle—Distance 40 yards

The above illustration—traced from actual photograph—shows pattern of Gun and Cartridge, both made throughout by "C.A.C." The Circle is 30-inch: Gun fired at a distance of 40 yards.

The Gun was a C.A.C. Pigeon Gun with double-barrel, hammerless ejector, 12 bore, square cross bolt and side clips.

The Cartridge was a C.A.C. 21-inch "Favourite," with I 1-16 ounces of C.A.C. Chilled Shot.

This picture is an actual demonstration of the quality of C.A.C. Sporting Cartridges. They are unrivalled for Accuracy and Penetrationget the right "pattern" every time.

Use the deadly "Favourite"; or, if a slightly lighter loading is required. the "Nitro-Special."

> Order from a local dealer; if he is not stocked. write us and we will see you are supplied.

Colonial Ammunition Co., N.Z., Ltd. Aucklan

SHOOTING SEASONS

Native and imported game, 1st May to 31st July, except for Godwits (Limosa Baueri; Native game, Kuaka or Hakakao), season for which is 1st January to 31st March. License fee, £1. Licenses procurable from the Postmasters in the various Acclimatisation Districts.

NOTE.—The year 1913 and every third year thereafter will be close season for imported game and native game.

GAME SEASONS.--DEER-STALKING.

District.	Species.	Season*	Lic'nse Fee.	Restrictions.
Waitaki	Red	1st April to 20th May	£3	Limit, 4 stags. An additional licens at £2 for 2 stags may be issued. No swag with less than 10 points to be killed. Ball cartridge only to be used. Three days'
Otago	Red	24th March to 13th May Whitcomb Dist'ts Hunter Valley, 1st April to 20th May £5	£4	notice of intention to stalk deer to be given to Chief Postmaster, Oamaru. Limit, 4 stags: No stag with less than 10 points to be killed. Bail cartridge only to be used. Three days' notice of inten- tion to stalk deer to be given to Chief
Otago	Fallow	1st April to 15th May	£2	Postmaster, Dunedin. Limit 2 bucks. No buck with less than 14 points or with palmate less than 4in. wide to be killed. Ball cartridge only to be used. Three dave' notice of intention to stalk deer to be given to Chief Post-
Wanganui (Coun- of Wanga- nui and Waito- totara)		1st April to 15th May	£1	master, Dunedin, †Limit, 2 bucks. Only 30 licenses to be issued. No buck with less than 4 points to be killed. Three days' notice of in- tention to stalk deer to be given to Chief Postmaster, Wanganui.
Featherston and Wairarapa Sth- Counties		1st April to 31st May	£3	Limit, 4 stags and 6 hinds. No stag with less than 10 points to be killed.

^{*}Dates of seasons, etc., are liable to be altered from time to time. †Not more than one license to be issued to any one person.

224

Deer-Stalking--continued.

District.	Species.	Season*	Lic'nse Fee.	Restrictions.
Counties of Hutt and Feathers- ton, Horo- whenua, Para- paraumu, Tara- rua Forest Re- serve and Tai- habe	2	1st April to 31st May	£3	†Limit, 2 stags (2 hinds may be taken in the Wainui). No stag with less than 10 points to be killed.
Marlboreugh (Counties of Marlborough and Sounds)	Fallow	23rd Feb. to 30th April	£1	than 8 points to be killed.
Feilding and District		14th March to 30 April	£1	Limit, 3 stags. No stag with less than 10 points to be killed.
Fiordland Na- tional Park	Red	25th March to 24th April		Subject to Southland regulations.
	Red	20th March to 21st May	£4	Limit, 4 stags. No stag with less than 10 points to be shot.
Nelson (Counties of Waimea, Ta- kaka, and Col	Red and Fallow	1st March to 30th April	£1/1	†Limit, 6 stags or bucks. No stag or buck with less than 4 points to be killed.
lingwood) Buller	Red	1st April to 30th April	£1	†Limit, 3 8-points stags.
Hawke's Bay	Red .	1st April to 30th April	£3	†Limit, 3 stags. No stag with less than 10 points to be killed.
Sth. Canterbury	Fallow	1st April to	£2	†Limit, 3 bucks. Only 20 licenses to be issued.
Ashburton	Red	1st April to	£5	Limit, 3 stags; 10 points. Only 17 lice ses
Rakaia Gorge	Red	1st April to 15th May	£5	Limit, 3 stags of not less than 10 points. Only 15 licenses.
Nth. Canterbury Deer Forest	Red	1st April to 15th May	£1	Stags or hinds.

^{*}Dates of seasons, etc., are liable to be altered from time to time. †Not more than one license to be issued to any one person.

Deer-Stalking-continued.

District	Species.	Season*	Lic'nse Fee.	Restrictions.
Waimakariri Deer Forest		1st April to 15th May	£5	Limit, 2 stags of not less than 10 points. Only 3 licenses.
Grey District		27th March to 13th June	£2	†Limt, 4 bucks. Only 15 licenses to be issued. No buck with less than 4 points
Rotorua and Whakatane Counties—				to be killed.
Rotoiti Red Deer Herds	Red	27th March to 27th April	£3	tLimit, 2 stags. Only 12 licenses to be issued.
Ohareka Red Deer Herd	Red	27th March to 27th April	£3	†Limit, 2 stags. Only 12 licenses to be issued.
Wairoa	Red	27th March to 27th April	£3	†Limit, 2 stags. No stag with less than 10 points to be killed. Only 10 licenses.
Mahia Peninsula	Red	27th March to 27th April	£3	†Limit, 2 stags. No stag with less than 10 points to be killed.
Auckland	Fallow	15th March to 31st May	£1	Limit, 5 bucks. No buck with less than 4 points to be killed. Number of licenses not to exceed 40.
Southland	Red	25th March to 24th April	£3/3	Limit, 2 stags. No stag with less than 10 points to be killed. Only 28 licenses to be issued.
Westland	Red	25th March to 20th May	£2	Limit, 2 stags. No stag with less than 10 points to be killed.

*Dates of seasons, etc., are liable to be altered from time to time. †Not more than one license to be issued to any one person.

NOTE.—Sportsmen are recommended to use soft-nosed bullets for deer. Hinds and does are absolutely protected, except in the Counties of Featherston and Wairarapa South (Wellington). No person may export stags' heads from New Zealand without first obtaining permission from the Minister of Internal Affairs. Applications for such permission should state the number of points on each head, the locality where shot, and whether the heads are for sale.

Deer Tags.—A tag for each head shall be issued with the license. and one such tag must be affixed securely by the licensee to the head of each deer killed by him, and kept so

affixed.

Deer Forests.

WAIKATO AND AUCKLAND-

Fallow: Headquarters, Okoroire and Cambridge.

REMEMBER!

WHEN TRAVELLING ON PLEASURE OR BUSINESS:

TICKETS FOR ALL TOURS

MENTIONED IN THIS ITINERARY CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE

Department of Tourist & Health Resorts

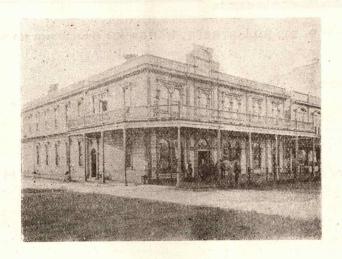


BOOKING BUREAUX AT

AUCKLAND—Customs Street
ROTORUA—Fenton Street
TE AROHA—Whittaker Street
WELLINGTON—151 Lambton Quay
CHRISTCHURCH—83 Cathedral Square

DUNEDIN-Rattray Street
INVERCARGILL-Esk Street
SYDNEY-London Bank Chambers, Moore St
MELBOURNE-Dominion Chambers, William
Street

Cafe de Paris Hotel



THOMAS RICHARDS - - Proprietor

Late of Onehunga and New Plymouth.

Directly Opp. Palmerston N. Railway Station

"AARD"

HODSON'S PIONEER Motor Service, Ltd.

MAIL CONTRACTORS.

GARAGE: ST. HILL STREET, WANGANUI (near Opera House).

Our Fleet of Eighteen Cars run everywhere and link up with all AARD Stations in New Zealand.

Services: WANGANUI-MARTON

Twice daily connecting with Auckland and Wellington Expresses at Marton.

LEAVE WANGANUI	6.45 a.m.		3.30 p.m.
ARRIVE MARTON	8 a.m.	ARRIVE MARTON	5 p.m.
LEAVE MARTON	8.20 a.m.	LEAVE MARTON	5.20 p.m.
ARRIVE WANGANUI	9.30 a.m.	ARRIVE WANGANUI	6.30 p.m.

WANGANUI-PALMERSTON NORTH

Connecting with Napier and Wairarapa Expresses.

	VANGANU					9 a	.m.
	PALMER		J :	***		II a	.m.
	'ALMERS'		*,***			2 p	.m.
	WANGAN					4 p	
Connecting	with 4.15	p.m.	train to	Hawera and	Intermediat	e Sta	ations.
	For fr	rthor	particula	ra rina rao a	2 707		

For further particulars ring 120 or 505.

Summer Week-end Trips to Mount Egmont, via Dawson Falls, every Saturday, 2 p.m., return Sunday evening. Finest Scenic Trip in New Zealand.

TELEGRAMS: "AARD," WANGANUI

Storage for 100 Cars.

Garage Open Day and Night.

Deer Forests-Continued.

WANGANUI Fallow: About fourteen miles from Wanganui, accessible by either buggy or steamer.

WAIRARAPA-

Red: Counties of Hutt and Featherston (Wainui), Horowhenua and Hutt (Paraparaumu), Taratua Forest Reserve, and Taihape: Area commencing at Onoke Lake, thence northward along the west side of Wairarapa Lake to Featherston, along railway-line to Eketahuna, thence to Castlepoint, thence to the Waimata River, thence to Mangatainoka, Palmerston North, Paekakariki and Petone, thence back to Onoke Lake: also including an area commencing at the mouth of the Kawhatau River and excluding certain areas therefrom. (See "New Zealand Gazette," 28th February, 1918, page 610.)

Counties of Featherston and Wairarapa South (Haurang Reserve): Area comprises the Counties of Featherston and Wairarapa South, excepting that part lying to the westward of Wellington-Napier railway-line and certain areas in the Huangarua Survey District. (See "New Zealand")

Gazette," 28th February, 1918, page 612.)

NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH-

Red and Fallow: The lower parts of the mountains in Blind Bay, from Foxhill to West Coast; Whangamoa Valley, between Rai Saddle and Happy Valley on Blenheim-Nelson coach-road; between Wakamarina Range and Rai Saddle; Wairau Valley, Northbank and Tophouse; also the Sounds. Headquarters, Foxhill and Canvastown.

CANTERBURY AND OTAGO-

Red: Rakaia Gorge; headquarters, Christchurch and Ashburton. Lakes Hawea and Wanaka—eighty miles from Oamaru, rail to Kurow, or via Queenstown or Cromwell, thence coach. Headquarters, Pembroke or Hawea. Fallow. Blue Mountains. Headquarters, Tapanui.

NORTH OTAGO-

Ahuriri Gorge and Lake Ohau and Morven Hills. Headquarters, Oamaru.

HAWKE'S BAY.—Counties of Hawke's Bay, Patangata, Woodville, Waipawa, Dannevirke, Waipukurau, Weber, and part of Wairoa.

SOUTHLAND.—County of Southland. WESTLAND.—County of Westland. ROTORUA AND WHAKATANE.—Counties of Rotorua and Whakatane.

MAHIA PENINSULA.—Mahia Peninsula.

WAIROA.—County of Wairoa (except Mahia Peninsula).

FISHING SEASONS.

SEASON

The fishing season throughout the Dominion is from 1st October to 30th April, and Rotorua, which is from 1st November to 31st May, and Hawera District, which is from 1st October to 31st March.

in Acclimatisation Districts.

Licenses available for whole season, half-season, one day, and other periods in respect of specified districts at fees fixed in regulations respecting such districts, may also be obtained.

FISHING STREAMS.

Stream.	Locality.	Means of Access.	' Accommodation.
Hatea or Whangarei River & tributaries		Walk, ride, or drive	Hotels & boardinghouses Whangarei, terms on ap plication.
Waiarohia River & tributaries	From a mile to 6	Walk, ride, or drive	Hotels & boardinghouses Whangarei, terms on ap plication.
Wairua River & (tributaries from the Wairua Falls	About 16 miles from p.o., Wha-	Ride or drive to Poroti	
upwards*	By rail to Wha- kapara	Ferry to Devonport, thence	Accommodation-house.
Waihou	Okoroire	by bus frequently Rail, daily, from Auckland	vicinity. Hot Springs Hotel.
Waikato & tribu-	Atiamuri	Rail, daily, from Auckland Motor, Rotorua to Atia-	Atiamuri Hotel, 10/ per day
taries (Tehanaatara	Taupo		Hotels, Wairakei & Taupo or camp. Hotels & boardinghouses
- Cameranioula	Rotorua	Couch of motor	at Rotorua.

*This is the main branch of Northern Wairoa.

FISHING—the cure for all cares

Our TACKLE is selected by experienced anglers, and is the ideal for Canterbury's ideal rivers.

EVERYTHING that old Izaak Walton himself would have wanted:

Rods, Reels, Lines, Flies, Minnows, Landing Nets, &c., &c.

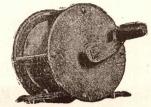
E. REECE, Limited

General

Hardware Merchants,

661-3 Colombo Street,

CHRISTCHURCH



HOTEL GRAND

TAUMARUNUI

Directly Opposite Railway Station.

THIS High-class Hotel has been recently renovated, and is sumptuously furnished throughout. HOT AND COLD WATER IN BEDROOMS. Electric Light throughout. VISITORS and TOURISTS may rely on receiving every attention. NIGHT PORTER MEETS ALL TRAINS.

Excellent Cuisine

Five minutes to boat leaving for the beautiful Wanganui River trip.

TOURISTS intending visiting WAITOMO CAVES are recommended to stay the night at Taumarunui and catch the 7 a.m. train to Hangatiki.

Telegraphic Address—"Grand, Taumarunui."

P.O. Box 25. Phone 48.

233

Fishing Streams-continued.

Stream.	Locality.	Means of Access.	Accommodation.
Rangitikei Whirinaki Utuhina Puarenga	Near Galatea	Buggv from Rotorua, or motor and mail-cart Ditto	Grant's accommodation- house, Te Whaiti. Ditto. Hotels and boardinghouses Rotorua.
Ngongotaha Waiteti Te Awahau Hamurana Waiotaku Mangu	About Rotorua	Walk or Motor from Rotorua	
Ohau Channel	Connects Lakes Rotorua & Roto- iti	Trolling by boat or launch Walk, Motor, or launch	Hotels & boardinghouse at Rotorua, Fishing camp at Channel.
Kaituna River		Motor or launch	Hotels & boardinghouses at Rotorua, camp at Okere F.
Tarawera River	Outlet L. Tara- wera	,,	Camp out or accommoda- tion at Wairoa.
Lake Rotoiti , Rotoehu , Rotoma , Rotokakahi , Rerewhakaltu , Okataina , Tarawera	notorua	Trolling by boat or launch	Hotels & boardinghouses at Rotorua.
., Okarewa Whakatane River Lake Taupo and	Ruatahuna		house at Ruatahuna.
streams Ongaruhe	Lake Taupo Taumarunui		
Wanganui	,,	Rail to Taumarunui	Ongaruhe Accommodation - houses at
Mohaka	Wairoa district	Motor to Mohaka from Wairoa or Napier	Hotel at Mohaka.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

234

Fishing Streams—continued.

Stream.	Locality.	Means of Access. Accommodation.
Waikare-Taheke	wairoa district	Motor, Wairoa - Waikare- accommodation - house, moana
Lake Waikaremoana	,,	Motor, Wairoa - Waikare-
Waiau and Wairoa Rivers	,,	Motor from Wairoa notel at Frasertown.
Tongariro	Tokaanu	Motor from Waimarino, or l'okaanu Hotel, or acconfrom Rotorua, and steam er from Tauno
Waitangi	Karioi	Rail to Waitangi Station Boardinghouse at Karioi
Karioi	,,	Rail to Karioi Station
Waitaki Mangateitei	Ohakune	Rail to Ohakune or Ran-Boardinghouses at Oha
Mangawhero	Ohakune & Rae-	gataua kail to Ohakune, thence coach to Raetihi kune & Rangataua. Boardinghouses at Oha
Makotuku	Raetihi	Ditto Boardinghouse at Raetihi
Oroutaha Waimarino	Waimanina Dl'na	Rail to Waimarino Provide camp.
Waimarino Kakahi	TZ 1 - 1 - 1	Rail to Kakahi Boardinghouse.
Wanganui River	CD 1.5	Buggy, 3 miles Hotel.
Manganui Mangamawhetu		,, 1 ,, ,,
Maketawa		, 3 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
Piakau Ngatoro	1	" 2½ " … " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
Ngatoro-iti		,, 1½ ,, ,,
Ngatoro nui Waiongona	2 1 200	" 1½ " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
Waiongona Waiongoiti	. ,,	,, 4 ,, ,,
Waiongona	New Plymouth	h
Mangaraka	. ,,	Ditto ,,
Waiwakaiho	On I-main	Walls
Oakwia Timaru	Matamaimalra	Buggy Oakwia Hotel.
Kaihihi	. Okato	Walk Hotel.
Warea Waiwerenui	Rahotu	7

The "Ocean" has a Representative in all Towns in New Zealand.



J. Pomeroy & Co. Ltd.

Coach and Motor Body Builders

Painters, Etc.

HAMILTON

H. SOMERVILLE, Taxi Owner - FEILDING

(Late of Wellington and Wanganui)

Packard in attendance Day and Night.
Phone 250, FEILDING.

Hastie's Hotel - - Feilding

MR. D. DALTON, late of Barrett's Hotel, Wellington, has taken over Hastie's Hotel, Feilding, where patrons can be assured of the best accommodation and best service obtainable. Magnificent view from balcony. Reliable Hot Water Service.

MINSON'S Daily Royal Mail Motor Service

Feilding-Waituna West, and Feilding-Kimbolton

Kimbolton service leaves Feilding Railway Station after Auckland-Wellington Express.

Parcels delivered en route. Commissions faithfully executed.

^^^^

AARD ROYAL MAIL MOTOR SERVICE HELENSVILLE.

Motor Bus Meets all Trains. Daily Service to HOT SPRINGS by Buick Bus or Hudson Car.

ALEX. HUNTER, Proprietor, Helensville

Fishing Streams—continued.

Stream	a.		Locality		Means of Access. Accommodation.
Kapoaiaia			Rahotu		Buggy, 3 miles Hotel.
Okahu			,,		,, 2 ,, ,,
Oaonui			Opunake		,, $4\frac{1}{2}$,, ,,
Waiana			**		,, ½ ,, ,,
Kaupokonui			Kaupokonui		Coach Hotel at Manaia,
Waingongoro			Hawera		" Hotel.
Tawhiti					Walk ,,
Kapuni		•••	Kapuni		Coach Hotel at Manaia.
0	•••	•••	0	***	" Hotel.
Oeo Tongatara	•••	•••	0		
	•••	•••	-		
			TT		W-11
Mangatoke	• • • •	•••	Hawera		
Mungawhero		•••	Otakeho		Coach from Hawera Hotel at Otakeho
Patea	***	***	1		
IZ a b a seni					On foot or buggy from Hotels, Stratford
Kahouri			Stratford		
Manganui		•••	Structiona		strattord
Waingongoro		• • • •			
Konini					Steamer from Wanganui Hotels at Wanganui
Wanganui		•••	7 m. from		
Rangitikei			Halcombe		Rail Halcombe Hotel.
Pohangina		•••	Ashhurst		" Masonic Hotel.
Oroua			Feilding (8	m.)	Feilding Hotel.
Manawatu			Palmerston		, Hotels & boardinghouse
					at Palmerston.
Kahutarawa			"		Buggy from Palmerston Ditto.
Tokomaru			Tokomaru		Rail (Manawatu line) Boardinghouse, Tokomaru
Makuri			Makuri		Rail to Palifatua, thence Makuri Hotel
					coach
Pohue			Napier		Motor from Napier o Pohue Hotel.
L'OMICO III	5.3.5				Taupo
Waipunga			,,		Ditto Rangitaiki.
Rangitaiki		•••	,,		Ditto
Makairo		•••	Pahiatua		Deil to Debietes thence Het I to Date
makairo		•••	I contraction		buggy
Tino mm oo			Alfredton		Deil to Dietelement them and Alfonda
Tiraumea			THE CULOTI		coach
Nr			Mangataino	79	
Mangatainok			Eketahuna		TT 7
Makakahi	***		Eketanuna		,, Hotels at Eketahuna.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

238

Fishing Streams—continued.

Stream.	Locality.	Means of Access.	Accommodation.
Mangahao	Hukanui	Rail	Hawera Junction Hotel, about 5m, from stream
Ohau	Ohau	Rail (Manawatu line)	Hotels at Levin, about 4 miles from stream.
Ruamahunga	terton & Feath-	Rail	Hotels at each place.
	erston		with A constant to the constant of the constan
Waipoua	Masterton	,,	
Waingawa	(C)	,,	Hotels of Contentor
Maungatariri			Hotels at Carterton.
Waiohine	Greytown		Hotels at Greytown.
Tauherenikau	Featherston		Hotels at Featherston.
Otaki	Otaki	n	Hotels at Otaki,
Waikanae	Waikanae	29	Board'housees, Waikanae.
Pakuratahi	Kaitoke	"	Boardinghouse, Kaitoke.
Mangaroa	Mangaroa		
Akatarawa	Upper Hutt		Hotel at Upper Hutt.
Hutt	Lower Hutt	Rail to Lower Hutt, thence	Hotels at Lower Hutt
Wainui-o-mata	Wainui-o-mata	1	Boardinghouse at Wainu
	Distant	W - 11-	o-mata.
Waitohi	Picton	317 - 11	Hotels.
Opawa	Blenheim	D-:1	Hotels at Blenheim, &c.
Wairau	,,	TI7 o 11-	
Omaka	0 "	-	TT - 4 - 1
Happy Valley	8m. from Nelson	0 1	
Wangamoa	24 ,,		
Maitai	Runs through	Walk or drive	Hotels in Nelson. No ac-
	Nelson, & fish-		commodation up river.
	ing obtainable		
	for 10 miles	Train or walk	No communication
Aniseed	10m. from Nelson		No accommodation. Hotel.
Wairoa and tribu-	12 ,,	Train	notel.
taries	70	Train	Accommodation because
Motupiko	32	0 1 1 1	Accommodation-houses.
Motueka and tribu-	16 ,,	Coach and steamer	
taries		Coach from Blankeim	houses.
Pelorus	Havelock	Coach from Blenheim or steamer from Wellington	Hotel at Canvastown.
		steamer from wellington	

The "Ocean" Leader Policy Accidents and Sickness is the Best.

Central Hotel

Handy to Train and Boat. Taumarunui

Telegrams: "Sheffield." P.O. Box 37. Telephone 139. NIGHT PORTER MEETS ALL TRAINS.

M. C. SHEFFIELD - - Proprietress.

VISITORS to Christchurch

Are well advised to consult Mrs. Rolleston on all matters pertaining to Hair and Skin, Manicuring, Body Massage. Superfluous Hair, etc.

Shampooing, Cutting and Singeing. Hair Treatment with Violet Rays. Marcel Waving. Hairwork in all designs.

Ring for an appointment—Telephone 373.

Mrs. Rolleston, Dominion Buildings, Christchurch

PANNELL & CO.

MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF

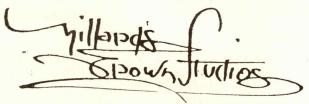
Alpine, Climbing and Riding Boots

A full assortment of CLINKERS and NAILS for hill work carried in stock. Write or Call for Self Measurement Form and Prices.

PANNELL & CO. - 108 Manchester Street CHRISTCHURCH

PASSPORT PHOTOS

QUICKLY AND WELL DONE AT



209 High Street - CHRISTCHURCH

JUST BELOW CLOCK TOWER.

241

Fishing Streams---continued.

Stream.	Locality.	Means of Access.	Accommodation.
	Havelock	Coach from Blenheim or steamer from Wellington	Hotel at Canvastown
Wakamarina Inangahua (above quartz crushing batteries)	Reciton	Walk or drive	Hotels at Reefton.
Buller	-	About 3 miles from town	Hotels at Wesptort, & at various places on course of river.
Hokitika	Hokitika, Kanieri, Woodstock, Kokotahi, and Kanieri Fords		Hotel at each place.
Grev and Ahaura Rivers	Ahaura	Rail from Greymouth, 22 miles	Hotels at Ahura.
Big Grey	Totara Flat	Rail from Greymouth, 27	Young's Hotel.
Little Grey and Rough Rivers	Ikamatua	Rail from Greymouth, 31	Young's Hotel, Totara Flat
Grey	Greymouth Moana		Hotels at Greymouth. Hotel at Moana.
Charles	"	"	
A anomain al-	1 100	,,	
A - b		,,	
Annold			1 . ,,
(11	Hanmer Plains	Rail to Culverden motor	Hotel & accommodation-
Clarence	& Kaikoura	to Hanmer, from Hanmer by buggy or horse	
Conway	Kaikoura		Hotels at Kaikoura.
TT7-1	Hanmer Plains		Hotels at Culverden, Wai-
Waiau	& Kaikoura	and the currenden	au, & Hanmer.
Hurunui		Rail to Waikari, thence	
Waipara	Waipara		Hotel at Waipara.
	About 20 m N of	Rail or motor Rail to Rangiora, Oxford,	Hotels at Rangiora. Ox-
Ashley	Christchurch		ford. & Kaiapoi.
Olevelere		Rail to Rangiora, thence	
Okuku	Rangiora	buggy, 10 to 12 miles	notel at Kanglora.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.

242

Fishing Streams-continued.

Stream	1.		Locality.	Means of Access.	Accommodation.
Halswell Karetu			Christchurch Rangiora	Rail or road, 12 miles Rail to Rangiera, thence buggy, 12 to 15 miles	Hotels at Halswell Hotel at Rangiora
Waimakariri			Between Christ- c'h & Kaiapoi	Road or rail	Hotels at Christchurch & Kaiapoi.
Styx	•••		5 m. N. of Christ- church	Rail or motor	Hotels at Christehurch.
Avon Heathcote Little River Selwyn	'		4m. out of Ch'ch 1m. from Ch'ch Akaroa Glentunnel or Ellesmere	Walk or motor Rail, cycle, or walk Rail from Christcharch Rail	Hotel at Little River. Hotel at Glentunnel.
Hororata Rakaia Ashburton Rangitata Orari			Coalgate	"	Hotel at Coalgate Hotels at Rakaia. Boardinghouses, Ashburton Hotels at Winchester. Hotels at Orari & Win- chester.
Opihi Waihi Winchester			Temuka		Hotels at Winchester.
Temuka			Temuka or Win- chester		Hotels at Temuka & Win- chester
Pareora		***	Timaru	15 miles	Hotels at Timaru & St. Andrews.
Tengawai Waihao	•••		Pleasant Point Waimate	Rail to Pleasant Point Rail to Waimate, thence drive 5 miles	Hotel at Pleasant Point. Hotels at Waimate, Stud- holme & Waihao Forks, thence drive or walk.
Waitaki	***		S. Boundary of Canterbury	Rail, Oamaru to Glenavy, 14 miles	Hotel at Glenavy, also 6 miles up river Redcliff Hotel on north and Georgetown on south. Fishing-hut also available.

The "Ocean" Leader Policy Accidents and Sickness is the Best.

OBAN HOTEL

DUNEDIN, N.Z.

ARTHUR A. PAAPE

Proprietor

The
SMALL HOUSE
with the
BIG REPUTATION.

HOTEL CECIL, Invercargill

New Zealand

TAY AND KELVIN STREETS.

This Hotel is situated in the heart of the town, being three minutes from Post Office and Railway Station, and one minute from Theatre. Replete and up-to-date with all modern conveniences. Electric Light throughout. Hot and cold water services available at all hours. Trams pass the door every few minutes.

Telephone 777.

P.O. Box 226.

Tariff Moderate

J. FILLERY - Proprietor.

Make Your Dunedin Appointments at Jacob's Corner

All Your Favourite SMOKES, including

Abdulla Cigarettes La Corona Cigars Setos Amber Cigarettes Murias Cigars Dunhill's Pipes

G.B.D. Xtra Pipes

OBTAINABLE AT

S. JACOBS, Tobacconist

Jacob's Corner

- DUNEDIN

Forbury Corner, Caversham.

Waterloo Hotel - Dunedin

This popular House is known throughout New Zealand for the excellent Cuisine and Accommodation. The HOUSE WHERE ALL SPORTS MEET. McGAVIN'S ALE and STOUT always on tap. Wines and spirits of the highest class.

W. CROSSAN

Proprietor

For MEN who love SPORT in the OPEN AIR!

WHAT can equal a tramp through the country with a good dog—or a day's shooting on the lake? The crisp report of the gun—the exultation of a well-placed shot—the sun and wind—the healthy exercise—Such is the sport of men who go out with a shotgun.

We have a large assortment of Single and Double Barrel Guns. both Hammer and Hammerless, in various gauges.

Ammunition of all kinds. Inspection welcomed at all times.

E. REECE, LTD. HARDWARE MERCHANTS

661-3 Colombo Street

Christchurch

Northern Steam Ship Coy., Ltd., Auckland

The T.S.S. "MANAIA," 1159 tons register,

Leaves AUCKLAND for WHANGAREI every Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 10 p.m., leaving WHANGAREI every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 8.30 p.m. Visitors to AUCKLAND have an opportunity to visit the KAMO SODA SPRINGS, which are four miles distant from Whangarei.

The T.S.S. "NGAPUHI."

Leaves AUCKLAND for TAURANGA every Monday and Thursday at 7 p.m., returning every Tuesday and Friday at 7 p.m.

The S.S. "CLANSMAN"

Leaves AUCKLAND for the BAY OF ISLANDS, WHANGAROA and MAN-GONUI every **Tuesday** at 7 p.m. Visitors to Auckland should not miss this opportunity of visiting these spots of Historic Interest.

MADGE BROS., Palmerston N. Phone 5788

Quick, Comfortable Char-a-Bancs

Leave G.P.O. Daily for

Foxton—9 a.m. and 3 30 p.m.; return 11.45 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. Fare: Single 4/6, return 7/6. 25 miles.

Rural Run to Feilding (via Bunnythorpe)— Leave 9 a.m. and 3 p.m. Return 12.30 and 5.30. Fare: 2/6 single, 4/6 return. 12 miles.



MADGE BROS., PALMERSTON NORTH.

Phone 5788

COACH AND MOTOR PROPRIETORS.

Service.	Proprietor.	Address.
Alexandra-Roxburgh-Lawrence	U Hosson	Chief Office, Roxburgh
	H. Hesson	Christchurch.
	Cassidy & Hall	
Auckland-District	Aard Motor Service	Auckland
Auckland District	Tourist Sight-Seeing Co	Auckland.
Beaumont-Roxburgh-Alexandra	D. McDonald	Roxburgh.
Blenheim-Christchurch	E. A. Burt Co., Ltd	Blenheim.
Blenheim-Nelson	Newman Bros	Brightwater, Nelson.
Blenheim-Havelock	_ " _	., ,,
Christchurch-Akaroa	Read's Motors, Ltd	Akaroa.
Christchurch-Akaroa	Pilkington Motors, Ltd	Akaroa.
Christchurch District	Rink Taxies, Ltd	Christchurch.
Christchurch-Kaikoura	United Motor Service	Kaikoura.
Cromwell-Pembroke	J. Anderson	Chief Office, Cromwell
Pembroke-Queenstown	Mt. Cook Motor-car Co., Ltd.	Timaru.
Cromwell-Queenstown	1)))	
Culverden-Hanmer	W. V. Mockett	Culverden.
Dunedin District	Peter Torrie	Dunedin.
Fairlie-Hermitage (Mt. Cook)—Queens-	Mt. Cook Motor-car Co., Ltd.	Timaru.
town		>>
Featherston-Martinborough	W. Chapman & Sons	Martinborough.
Featherston-Whangaimoana	J. W. Milner	Martinborough
Feilding-Waitara, W	Minson's Motor Service	Feilding.
Gisborne-Tolaga Bav-Te Puia	Wilkinson's Motors, Ltd	Gisborne
Gisborne-Morere-Wairoa	,, ,, ,,	"
Glenhope-Reefton-Westport	Newman Bros	Brightwater, Nelson.
Greymouth-Lakes Kanieri, Mahina-		and in a little
pua	G. Schaef and Sons	Greymouth.
Grove-Havelock	W. Pickering	Havelock.
Hangitiki-Waitomo Caves	H. C. Major	Te Kuiti.
Hawera-New Plymouth	W. Archibald	Inglewood.
Helensville-Kaipara	Aard Motor Service	Helensville.
Hermitage Mount Cook-Fairlie	Mt. Cook Motor-car Co., Ltd.	Timaru.
Hamilton-Raglan	N. D. Robertson	Hamilton.
Hokitika-Waiho	Clements Motors, Ltd	Hokitika.
Hamilton-Cambridge	G. Wratten	Cambridge.
Kaitaia-Mangonui	J. Penny	Mangonui & Kaitaia.

Coach and Motor Proprietors-Continued.

Service.	Proprietor.	Address.
Kaikoura-Parnassus	 United Motor Service, Ltd.	Parnassus.
Kaikoura-Waiau	 Kaikoura Motor Co	Waiau.
Kawakawa-Ohaeawai-Horeke	 A. J. Rowsell	Ohaeawai,
Kawakawa-Ohaeawai-Kaeo	 	,,
Kurow-Omarama	 Kurow Motor Service, Ltd.	Kurow.
Little River-Akaroa	 Read's Motor Co., Ltd	Akaroa.
Lumsden-Manapouri and Te Amau	 Lumsden Tourist Co	Lumsden.
Mokau-Awakino	 C. H. Johnston	Waitara.
Napier-Wairoa	 Aard Taxi Service, Ltd	Napier.
Napier-Taupo	 Hawke's Bay Motor Co., Ltd.	,,
Napier-Wairoa	 Aard Motor Service	Napier.
Nelson-Blenheim	 Newman Bros	Brightwater, Nelson.
Nelson District	 Nelson Motor Co., Ltd	Nelson.
Nelson-Tasman-Motueka	 Norman L. Emmo	Nelson.
New Plymouth-Mt. Egmont	 J. Martin and Co	New Plymouth.
New Plymouth-Opunake	 J. Martin & Co	New Plymouth.
New Plymouth-Waitara	 C. H. Johnston	Waitara.
Ohaeawai-Whangaroa, via Kaeo	 Penny & Kenney	Ohaeawai.
Otira-Hokitika	 Clements Motors, Ltd	Hokitika.
Opunake-Hawera-Manaia	 Globe Motor Co	Hawera.
Opunake-Eltham	 Wilson's Motor Supplies, Ltd.	Eltham.
Otira-Arthur's Pass	 Hall & Cassidy	Christchurch.
Pahiatua-Makuri	 M. C. Roulston	Pahiatua.
Palmerston North-Foxton-Feilding	 Madge Bros	Palmerston North.
Pipiriki-Ohakune	 Crawley & Dawson	Ohakune.
Queenstown-Arrowtown	 W. N. Larsen	Queenstown.
Queenstown-Pembroke	 Mt. Cook Motor-car Co., Ltd.	Timaru.
Raetihi-Pipiriki	 Crawley & Rawson, arr. only	Raetihi.
Reefton-Glenhope	 Newman Bros	Brightwater, Nelson.
Ross-Waiho Gorge	 C. E. Clements	Hokitika
Rotorua-Gisborne-Napier	Aard Motor Service	Rotorua
Rotorua-Opotiki	 Charlton & Walker	Rotorua.
Rotorua-Taupo	 Rotorua Motor Trans. Co.	Rotorua.
Rotorua-Te Whaiti	 Williams Motors, Ltd	**
Rotorua-Waiotapu	 Rotorua Motor Trans, Co.	••
Rotorua-Tauranga	 H. McCormack	***

Dunedin's Most Charming Motor Run



Spend two hours and enjoy the finest motor run in New Zealand. Overseas Tourists absolutely paralysed by the wonderful views and scenery en route.

FARES 10/- per head (minimum four passengers). Arrangements made at Government Tourist Office, or ring Peter Torrie, Nos. 992 & 839.

PETER TORRIE (Premier Taxis)

Phænix Brewery

Lower Broadway - REEFTON

S. MONTEITH

Brewer, Ale and Porter Bottler.

Ale and Stout in Pint and Quart Bottles always on hand.

H. GOULD & CO.

STAFFORD STREET TIMARU ——

General Carriers, Customs, Shipping and Forwarding Agents.

Agent for New Zealand Carrying Coy.

Tourists and the general public can depend on having their luggage, etc., attended to if entrusted to the above. Wire, Phone or Write

Telephone Nos.: Office 841, Stables 30.

THE WEST OF THE BOOK FOR THE STATE OF STREET

Coach and Motor Proprietors-Continued.

March of	Service			e Jag	Proprietor	Address
Rotorua an	d Environs				Rotorua Motor Trans, Co.	Rotorua
					w. T. Parata	"
	The second second				Aard Motor Service	,,
	1 1 1 7 7 1 1 1 7				C. E. Kusabs	Garage, Rotorua.
	.,				Williams Motor Ltd	Kotorua.
Roxburgh-Al	exandra				И Иссосор	Chief Office, Lawrence
	ngwood-Blenk				Norman L. Emmo	Nelson.
Taihape-Moa					Aard Motor Service	Taihape.
Tauranga-W					Griffiths & Co	Waihi.
	napouri				Lumsden Tourist Co	Te Awamutu.
	u-Pirongia	***			Т (П (Пъветня 11)	Gisborne.
	w Plymouth	***			II C Main	Te Kuiti.
	ipiro-Tokoman			***	D Cmeenen	10 Itulu.
Waiau-Kaik		LIL DO			77 - 11	Kaikoura.
Waimarino-					W C Cillian	Tokaanu,
Wairoa-Wai			***		TT1-1- D- 35-4 C-	Kaikoura.
Wanganui-M					Acad Mater Commiss	Wanganui.
	almerston N.				1 1 3F - 1 C 1	Wanganui.
				***		Ward.
Ward-Kaiko		A.4.4	***		United Motor Service, Ltd	Wellington.
Wellington		***			Aard Motor Service	Lower Hutt.
	Lower Hutt				Baker 'Bus Co., Ltd	
Wellington 8		***	***	***	Bell 'Bus Co	Wellington.
Westport-Ka		***			G. G. Hawes	Westport.
	efton-Glenhor	oe.			Newman Bros	Brightwater, Nelson.
Whangaroa	-Kaeo	****		0.00	Penny & Kenney	Kaeo.

Maori Antiquities.

Attention is drawn to the fact that it is not lawful to remove from the Dominion any Maori antiquity without first obtaining permission in writing from the Minister of Internal Affairs, and, before such permission is granted, it is necessary that the article or articles be offered for sale to the Government Purchase Officer for the benefit of the Dominion. Any antiquity entered for export contrary to the above regulations is liable to forfeiture, and shall vest in His Majesty for the use of the people of New Zealand, besides which the exporter is liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Notice of the intention to export any Maori antiquity shall be given by the exporter to the Collector or other proper officer of Customs at least twenty-four

hours before shipment.

The term "Maori Antiquity" includes Maori relics, articles manufactured with ancient Maori tools and according to Maori methods, and all other articles or things of historical or scientific value or interest and relating to New Zealand, but does not include any botanical or mineral collections or specimens.

Coaching Hints for Tourists.

When booking box-seats by telegraph or letter pay for a reply, so as to get acknowledgment that box-seats will be reserved.

Mail-coach Contractors have the right to make a maximum charge for box-

seats as under:-

For a complete journey of eight hours or over 5s. For journeys of less than eight hours 2s. 6d.

It is stipulated that Contractors shall allot box-seats in order of application. Take waterproofs or macintoshes on box-seat, so that in the event of rain there will be no delay in unpacking luggage to obtain them.

Dust-cloaks are necessary in fine weather.

Passengers should not talk to coach or motor-drivers when passing critical places, as the whole of their attention is required for their work.

Take only such luggage as is absolutely necessary.

BUXTON'S

THE

LANDSCAPE GARDEN EXPERTS

Are now noted also for Cut Flowers, Wreaths, Bouquets, etc.

A. W. BUXTON LTD.

Expert Florists and Floral Artists, Nurserymen, Seedsmen, Landscape Architects and Gardeners,

683 Colombo St., Christchurch.

Phone 1628

W. GREENHILL

General Carrier, Forwarding and Delivery Agent,
Greymouth

Attendance on all Steamers and Trains.

Phone 95.

PRIVATE RESIDENCE: PUKETAHI STREET.



When Visiting DUNEDIN take advantage of the Excellent Cusine and perfect comfort provided at

Che Savoy Vice - Regal Restaurant

The Finest, Most Artistic and Best Equipped Restaurant in the Dominion, Open from 9-a.m. to 10 p.m.

NOTE — Every Dish and Utensil used is Scientifically Sterilised.

Entrances: Princes Street and Moray Place, Dunedin.

Caledonian Hotel

First-class Accommodation for the Travelling Public.

Tariff Moderate.

Cuisine, Wines, Spirits and Malt Liquors the Best obtainable.

JACK PLANK : : : Proprietor

Miss Mackay

(Late of Melbourne)

Hair and Skin Specialist —— H.B. Buildings, Octagon, DUNEDIN.

TOILET WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Finest appointed Rooms in the Dominion.

Phone 467

GRID IRON HOTEL

Princes Street, DUNEDIN

CHAS. HINCHCLIFF - - Proprietor

(Under entirely new management)

The above Hotel has been thoroughly renovated throughout, and is up-todate with all modern conveniences.

TARIFF-8/6 per day, or £ 2/10/- per week.

Telephone 826.

NEWMAN BROS., Ltd.

ROYAL MAIL MOTOR SERVICES.

THE FINEST OVERLAND JOURNEY IN NEW ZEALAND.

Under Vice-Regal



Patronage.

NELSON-BLENHEIM.

Leave Crown Garage, Nelson, daily, o a.m. Leave Blenheim, Best's Garage, daily, o a.m.

NELSON-MOTHEKA-RIWAKA.

Leave Nelson, daily, o a.m. and 4 p.m.

Leave Riwaka for Motueka and Nelson at 7.45 and 8 a.m. and 4 p.m.

WEST COAST

Leave Glenhope for Reefton, Murchison and Westport on arrival of train from Nelson at 11.45 a.m.

Leave Reefton for Inangahua Junction, Murchison and Glenhope on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 7 a.m.

Leave Westport on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays for Murchison and Glenhore at 6 a.m.

Leave Reefton and Westport on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays for Murchison and Nelson direct at 7.30 a.m.

Leave Nelson for Murchison, Westport and Reefton on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays at 8 a.m.

Westport and Reefton, each way, daily, at 10 a.m.

Motor-cars for hire on the shortest notice from Crown Garage, Hardy Street, Nelson.

Telephone 124.

Postal Address: P.O., Brightwater.

European Hotel

PRINCES STREET

DUNEDIN

Centrally Situated.

Thoroughly Renovated throughout

A. AINGE

Proprietress

CROWN HOTEL

Opposite Post Office - TEMUKA

This Hotel, which has been Enlarged and thoroughly Renovated and Furnished throughout, offers splendid accommodation to Motorists, Tourists, Anglers and the Travelling Public.

Private Sitting Rooms. Smoke and Commercial Rooms

Best Brands of Wines and Spirits stocked.

Hot and Cold Water, Baths and Lavatories. SPLENDID TABLE. Famous Fly Fishing

P.O. Box 43. Phone 4.

M. E. COOMBS.

St. CLAIR BATHS

Hot Sea-Water Baths now open Daily, 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. Single Bath 1/-. 12 Baths 10/-

Recommended by the Medical Profession for Rheumatism, Sciatica, etc., and also as a General Health Tonic.

With Massage Treatment these Baths are unequalled. Registered Masseur in attendance.

TERMS MODERATE.

B. NEILSON, Proprietor.

McBRIDE'S Family Hotel

QUEENSTOWN, LAKE WAKATIPU, N.Z.

Three Minutes' Walk from Wharf

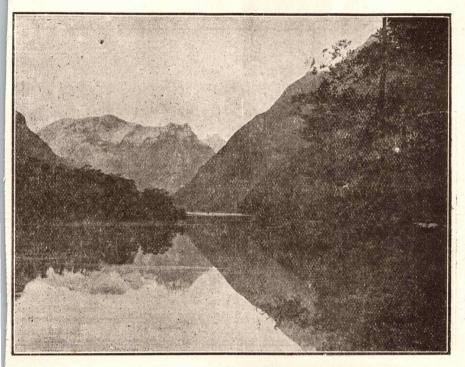


All Bedrooms on the Ground Floor

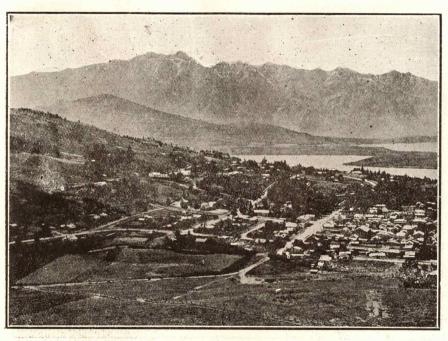
LEON CURTIS - Proprietor

Official House of Otago Motor Club

Tariff: 12s. 6d. a day



LAKE ADA, MILFORD SOUND.



QUEENSTOWN.

Telephone 214

P.O. Box 777

This favourite Hotel is replete and up-to-date. EXCELLENT CUISINE. Letters and Telegrams receive prompt attention

ALBERT HOTEL - Wellington, N.Z.

Smoking Room. Writing Room. Drawing Room.

Tariff Moderate.

J. McDONALD, Proprieor

FOSTER'S HOTEL WANGANUI

A house with a reputation for general excellence. The most popular Hotel in the district. Close to Railway Station and Post Office. Every Modern Convenience.

J. FOSTER : : Proprietor

WARD.

Che Hotel Accommodation House

at Ward is where motorists will find every comfort, combined with cleanliness. Large Garage, Petrol, Cigarettes, Tobacco. Soft Drinks, etc., stocked. Morning and Afternoon Teas and Home-baked Scones.

Under New Management

Our principal business is with Motorists, and our endeavour is by courtesy, cleanliness and good meals, to see that our patrons are properly catered for.

F. WALLS - Proprietor.

New Brighton Hotel

The above Hotel is five miles from Christchurch and is twenty minutes by tram, which stops at the door, and is right on the famous New Brighton Beach. Has been thoroughly renovated and fitted throughout with electric light, and offers excellent accommodation.

F. B. PATTERSON - Proprietor.

Telephone 3430K.

Average Steaming-Time Between Australian and New Zealand Ports.

Sydney to Auckland	1.4	 	3	days	20	hours
Sydney to Wellington	 	 	3	,,	20	,,
Melbourne to Bluff	 	 	4	,,	-	,,
Hobart to Wellington	 	 	5	2.9	_	,,

Average Steaming-Time Between New Zealand Ports.

Auckland to Gisborne 22½ hours	Wellington to Nelson 9 hour	S
Gisborne to Napier $6\frac{1}{2}$,,	Wellington to Lyttelton 11 ,,	
Onehunga to N. Plymouth 11 ,,	Lyttelton to Port Chalmers 15 ,,	
Wellington to Picton $4\frac{1}{2}$,,	Port Chalmers to Bluff 10 ,,	

Customs.

The following items appear in the list of exemptions from duty under the

Customs Tariff:-

"Passengers' baggage and effects, including only wearing apparel and other personal effects that have been worn or are in use by persons arriving in New Zealand; also implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment, of such persons, not exceeding £100 in value, and household or other effects which have been in use for twelve months prior to embarkation by the persons or families bringing them to New Zealand, and which are not intended for any other person or persons, or for sale, not exceeding in value £100 for each adult passenger and £50 for each child, provided that the total value of household or other effects so imported does not exceed in value £300 for the members of any one family; also cabin furnishings belonging to each of such persons not exceeding £10 in value.

"If imported within two years of the arrival in New Zealand of the person

or families by whom they have been used."

If such goods are imported more than two years after the arrival of the person or families by whom they have been used, they will be subject to such conditions as may be imposed by the Minister of Customs.

OLD BANK HOTEL - - Timaru

Famous for its Good Liquors



SPEIGHT'S ALE on tap.

Best Brands of Whiskies, all true to label,

EXCELLENT CUISINE.

MODERATE TARIFF.

Write or Wire for accommodation.

Phone 637.

P. O'LEARY, Proprietor.

TIMARU.

EMPIRE HOTEL

Stafford and Church Streets, TIMARU T. A. CLOUDESLEY - Proprietor.

The Most Central Hotel in the City.

P.O. Box 129

Guests may be assured of every attention and convenience. Phone 84

Dominion Hotel

Stafford St., NORTH TIMARU

Overlooking Caroline Bay. Magnificent View.

Electric Light throughout. Up-to-Date appointments unexcelled in 37 LARGE BEDROOMS Tariff Moderate.

Telephone 153. P.O. Box 181. Telegrams: "Dominions, Timaru."

A. P. PRATT - Proprietor.

CROWN HOTEL

RATTRAY STREET

DUNEDIN

This House is noted for its Splendid Accommodation. The terms meet all classes of the community. Every attention given to visitors and the general public.

ALES and SPIRITS UNSURPASSED.

Phone, Wire or Write.

J. RICHARDSON, Proprietor

PARK HOTEL

GREYMOUTH

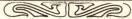
There are many well conducted Hotels in New Zealand. MR. RUSSELL has the unique record, which has never been disputed, of running a comfortable home for Travellers and the General Public.

The Best is always at your service

ROBT. RUSSELL :

Proprietor

COMMERCIAL HOTEL - MURCHISON



Full stock of Best Wines and Spirits.

HOGG'S, MORLEY'S, DODSON'S and SPEIGHT'S ALES always on tap.

STOPPING IPLACE FOR ALL CARS

J. THOMASON, Prorpietor, Commercial Hotel, Murchison

DUNCAN McLEAN, Ltd.

(Established 1865)

GREYMOUTH, N.Z.

WHOLESALE MERCHANTS and IRONMONGERS.

Cable Address: "MACLEAN."

Codes Used: A.B.C., 5th Edition, Western Union, Private.

Agents: SHAW, SAVILL and ALBION CO., LTD.

District Agents: NOBEL'S EXPLOSIVES, VICTORIA INSURANCE CO.,

and numerous other New Zealand Agencies.

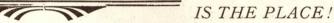
Exporters: PINE, SAWN TIMBER and DAIRY PRODUCE in large quantities. Direct Importers: IRONMONGERY, GENERAL IMPORTS and HARDWOOD TIMBER.

Contractors: N.Z. RAILWAYS and N.Z. GOVERNMENT.

THE OLDEST ESTABLISHED BUSINESS ON THE WEST COAST.

DUNCAN McLEAN, Ltd.

THE POST OFFICE HOTEL --- WESTPORT



Right in the Heart of the Town, with every modern convenience

Customers can rely upon every attention.

— All goods in the bar true to label. —

F. PRICE

Proprietor.

Warwick house Christchurch

Built of Brick Specially for a Boarding House.

Telephones: Nos. 148 and 455.

It is situated in a charming position in the West End facing Cranmer Square, five minutes' walk from the centre of the City, and in the immediate neighbourhood of the Public Gardens, the Parks, the Colleges and Museum. Its pleasant outlook, its freedom from the dust and noise of the city, its spacious balcony everlooking the Square, its large and lofty rooms fitted with electric light—all these advantages combine to make it a favourite resting place for the travelling public.



To Christchurch Visitors

MARINE HOTEL SUMNER

First - class Accommodation Tariff Moderate.

S. W. DEAN - - Proprietor

Phone 468s

Johnston's Market Hotel Johnston's

Victoria Square, CHRISTCHURCH.

The House that guarantees only Case Wines and Spirits for sale EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATION at reasonable tariff.

JOHNSTON'S MARKET HOTEL
Christchurch. Phone 121

The Noiseless Typewriter

Is a recent gift of science to the business man and his stenographer, and the distracting noise hitherto inseparable from typewriting is now entirely removed. Every feature of the best typewriters is included in the machine, and the absence of noise is a paramount feature in addition. Made in all sizes, including a Noiseless Baby Portable only $6\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. in weight. Enquiries solicited. Catalogues and demonstrations gladly furnished.

HARRISON, NORTON & COMPANY

SOLE AGENTS FOR NEW ZEALAND

Quay Buildings Quay Street AUCKLAND.
P.O. Box 1053. Phone 2846.

STAR HOTEL

Hibert Street, AUCKLAND

The Best Commercial House in the City.

Five minutes from General Post Office, Railway Station and Wharf. One minute from Queen Street.

Phones 35 and 3536.

ERIC E. HARVEY, Proprietor.

Waitemata Hotel

J. ENDEAN, Proprietor. AUCKLAND

Corner Queen and Customs Streets.

Telephone No. 589. Night Porter.

This is one of Auckland's Leading Hotels. One minute from Trams and Steamers. Lighted throughout by Electricity. EXCELLENT CUISINE. Automatic Lift.

Wire or Write Waitemata Hotel—J. EMDEN, Proprietor.

The Grand & Junction Private Hotels

Frankton Junction

The Most Extensive Hotel Establishment in the Waikato

The above Hotels are replete with all modern conveniences and afford good accommodation for the travelling public. Adjoin Railway Station. Tariff Moderate.

Guests may rely on being called for all trains.

Phone 1238. C. LAFFERTY, Proprietor

SONOMA HOUSE: Rotorua

Tourist Trips Specially Catered for

TERMS—10/- per day. £3/3/- per week.

PHONE 62.

P.O. BOX 53

J. J. BENNETT, Proprietor.

20 Years N. Z. Government Caterer in both Islands.

How to See Auckland

TAKE A TRIP IN ONE OF THE

TOURIST SIGHT-SEEING CO'S

Specially Built Passenger Motor Char-a-Bancs.

ALL PLACES OF INTEREST VISITED, including Parks, Domain, Ellerslie Racecourse, Mt. Eden, One Tree Hill and Titirangi. Glorious Views and Beautiful Bush Scenery. LEAVING GENERAL POSTOFFICE DAILY at 10.15 a.m. for two hours' drive, and 2.15 p.m. for three hours' drive All trips personally conducted. Special Trips arranged. Book Your Seats—Phone 2690A. or Government Tourist Department, Phone 1181.

J. RIMMER, Managing Director, 38 Seafield View Road, GRAFTON, AUCKLAND.

HOTEL MON DESIR

Takapuna Auckland

This Hotel stands in two acres of BEAUTIFUL LAID-OUT GARDENS. SEA BEACH FRONTAGE. An Ideal Resort for Tourists and Visitors.

First-class Accommodation.

Tennis. Golf. Bathing.

F. HAWES

- Proprietor,

Phone 3. TAKAPUNA.

Jutland Hotel

Electric Light installation throughout.

TAUMARUNUI

VISITORS TO TAUMARUNUI are assured of first-class up-to-date accommodation at the above Hotel. Hot and Cold Water Baths and all conveniences. Wires and Letters promptly attended to.

P.O. Box 85.

Phone 119.

MRS. H. MILDENHALL

Proprietress.



"River View"

- Private Hotel --

MAIN STREET,

HAMILTON

50 Rooms on flat. No Fire Risks.

Electric Light.

Phone 1481.

Tariff—8s. Day

JOSEPH DUFFY, Proprietor.

GRETNA HOTEL



TAIHAPE

Taihape's Leading Hotel. Accommodation unsurpassed. Cuisine the best obtainable. Only the Best Brands of Wines and Spirits stocked. Terms 12/6 per day.

J. QUIRK, Proprietor.

Phone 38. P.O. Box 101



MEN'S CLOTHES.

Our premises are the largest and best equipped of their kind in the Dominion. We carry a large selection of reliable goods in up-to-date stylee at moderate prices. Prompt and courteous services is the policy of this house.

The Firm of FOWLDS

VICTORIA ARCADE,
AUCKLAND.

TROUT-FISHING

Rotorua Acclimatisation District.

(Under control of Department of Tourist and Health Resorts).

SEASON: Lake Waikaremoana rivers or streams within parts of the Counties of Wairoa and Hawke's Bay in this acclimatisation district; and Whakatane County: 1st October to 30th April.

Remainder of District, 1st November to 31st May.

LICENSES to Fish for Trout in the Rotorua Acclimatisation District, which comprises the Counties of Rotorua. Whakatane and East Taupo, and parts of the Counties of Wairoa, West Taupo, and Matamata, may be obtained from the under-

mentioned persons, viz.:-

Rotorua Tourist Agent, W. A. Thomsen, A. J. Iles, Rotorua Ferry Co., W. B. Bennett, W. T. Pakes, Reg. Smith, S. J. Tisdall, H. W. Hitchon, F. Oldham, W. Cobeldick, K. Alther: Ohinemutu-Miss Hall: Ngongotaha-A. Davies, A. I. Isdale, Mrs Meyer: Wairoa—A. Warbrick: Okere—The Postmistress: Waiotapu— W. Hickey: Te Whaiti-Constable Grant: Wairekei-Manager, Geyser House Hotel; Taupo-J. Everett, Lake Taupo Shipping Co., Miss Rickit, J. W. Brooke; Rotoiti-S. Emery: Waikaremoana-Manager, Lake House: Muripara-W. I. Hutton; Rotoma-Mrs, Atkinson; and Postmasters at Whakatane, Taneatua, Wairoa, Rotorua, Kakahi, Frasertown, Taumarunui, Taupo, Tokaanu, Mamaku, Matata, Matapuna, Mokai, Opoutama, Te Teko, Atiamuri and Waitahanui; Mamuku—Postmaster and Civil Storekeeper: Hamurana-Miss Crawford.

License Fees:

		_	ICCI	16
	£	S.	d.	
Men's Season, for whole Do-				
minion	I	0	0	
Ladies' Season, for whole				
Dominion	0	5	0	
Boys' (attending school or				
not over 16 years of age)				
Season, for whole Dominion	0	5	0	

Half-season, Rotorua District o 12 6 One Day, Rotorua District o 2 6 Weekly, Rotorua District ... o 7 6 Monthly. Rotorua District ... o 12 6

ROTORUA Sanatorium & Baths

Sanatorium Charges:

Ordinary Patients, £3/3/- per week. Hospital Board Patients, £2/10/- per week. Members of Friendly Societies, £2/10/- per week.

Out-Patients' Fees:

At Main Baths, £1/1/- first consultation: 10/6 each subsequent consultation.

Bath Fees:

DUCHESS SWIMMING BATH (Rachel s. d. water)—Public, with towel 1 3	BLUE BATH (swimming)—	s. d.
PAVILION (Priest and Rachel water) Public, with towel	Public, with towel without towel	0 6 0 3
Ga	mes:	
TENNIS—Per half-hour 0 6 Commutation, 12 games 5 0 Se2son 55 0 Hire of shoes, per half-day 0 4 Hire of playing material per half-day 0 4	BOWLS—One game	1 0 9 0 55 0 urs 1 0 9 0

Golf.—There is a local Golf Club, and the fees are 1/- for morning or afternoon. 2/6 a day, 7/6 a week, or £1 a month. The links are open to members of any recognised golf club. The secretary and officials of the club will at any time be pleased to welcome visitors, and secure them a playing partner.

HANMER HOUSE

HANMER.

Tariff: 15/- per day, £4/10/- per week,

MRS. INWOOD and MISS LATTER - Proprietresses.

Motor Garage on the premises.

Coach and Motor Proprietors.

FAIRLIE MOTOR COMPANY, Limited

REPAIRS A SPECIALITY.

Full stocks of Tyres and Accessories always on hand.

Our Six Cylinder BUICK is available at all hours for hire. Trips can be arranged for patrons on the famous LAKE TEKAPO with our LAUNCH " Eona MacKay."

> EONA." Telegrams:

Phone 8.

AMBERLEY.

For Accommodation of Travellers and Tourists

Che Crown Hotel - Amberley

is unsurpassed.

Morning and Afternoon Teas.

Box 60. Phone 3

F. J. HENDREN - - Proprietor.

FOXTON MOTOR AND ENGINEERING CO., LTD.



PULL UP--

76 Miles from Wellington

AND

25 Miles from Palmerston North

MAIN BATHS

PRIEST BATH (public)	1	0
PRIEST or RACHEL:-		
Private Bath (deep)		6
Private Bath (deep), conjoint tickets,		
for parties of from 2 to 6, each person		9
Private Bath (ordinary)	1	6
PACK, extra		
AIX-MASSAGE	5	0
RUSSTAN BATH, including Plunge, Shower and Pack	3	0
SPECIAL DOUCHE, including any of the following:-		
Whirlpool Bath Assending Douche and Shower Horizontal Douche and Shower Circular Needle Douche Shower	1	0
MUD BATH, Complete	3	0
MUD BATH, Local or Partial	2	0
ELECTRIC BATH (Acid or Alkaline Sulphur-water, including Pack, each		

	s.	a
ELECTRIC MULTIPOLAR BATH (Dr.	٥.	u.
Schnee's)	E	0
		U
DRY MASSAGE, with or without		
Electricity, 1 hour without	7	6
DRY MASSAGE, with or without		
Electricity, ½ hour without	5	0
VIBRATORY MASSAGE		^
	5	U
HIGH-FREQUENCY ELECTRIC TREAT-		
MENT, 20 minutes	5	0
HIGH-FREQUENCY ELECTRIC TREAT.		_
MENT, 10 minutes	2	6
X-RAY TREATMENT—		
Film, each	21	0
Screenings each	10	6
Treatments, each	10	6
ELECTRIC LIGHT BATH, Incandes-		
cent and Arc	5	0
ELECTRIC HOT-AIR BATH, Local or Partial	-	_
Partial	5	U
DRINKING WATER-		
Rachel Water 2d per g	las	35
Te Aroha Water 3d ,,		
Te Aroha Water 3d ,, Radium Water 3d ,, Te Aroha Syphons, 1/- & 5/6 Dep		
Te Aroha Syphons, 1/- & 5/6 Dep	osi	t.

TE AROHA HOT SPRINGS

Situated 115 miles from Auckland (six hours by boat and rail)

Government Domain and Baths

GOOD HOTEL AND BOARDINGHOUSE ACCOMMODATION OBTAINABLE.

		Bath	Fees:
£	S.	d.	£ s. d.
Cadman Bath-1 private bath o			Cold-water Swimming Baths—
No. 2 Bath—I public bath o	0	9	(During summer months only)
Nos. 1 (for females), 6 and 7			Adult 0 0 3
Baths—I public bath o	0	6	Child , o o 1
Nos. 1, 4, 6 and 7 Baths—1			Commutation Tickets (not
public bath (children) o	0	3	transferable—
One douche bath o	I	6	25 Cadman private baths I o o
Dry massage (1 hour) with or			12 Cadman private baths o 10 6
without electricity o	5	0	25 public baths (No. 2 bath) o 15 o
Massage douche o	2	6	12 public baths (No. 2 bath) o 7 6
Vapour bath o	1	O	25 public baths (except No.
Electric-light bath o	2	6	2 bath) 0 10 0
Electric bath o	2	6	12 public baths (except No.
One towel free, each additional o	0	2	2 bath) 0 5 6
	Pla	vers'	Tickets:

For Tennis; 6d. per player per half-hour: 5/- commutation ticket for 12

half-hours; 55/- season ticket.

For Croquet: 1/- per game of two hours' play; 9/- commutation ticket for 12 games: 40/- season ticket.

For Hire of Playing-material: 4d. per half-day.

For Hire of Shoes: 4d. per half-day.

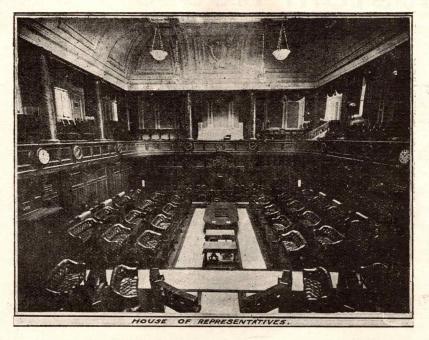
For Bowls: 1/- per player for each game, including playing-material except shoes; 9/- commutation ticket for 12 games; 55/- season ticket.

For Hire of Racquet: 4d. per half-day. For Hire of Locker: 1/- per week, 4/-

per annum.

LIBRARY FEES:—Weekly, 1/-; Quarterly, 2/6; Yearly, 7/6.

GOLF.—There is a local Golf Club, and members of N.Z. Golf Clubs can use links on not more than four periods of one week in each year for 2/6 per week. Members of golf clubs outside N.Z. can use links for three months at 10/- per month; but all visitors must be introduced by a member, and comply with rules of the Club. Mincrel drinking waters (hot and cold); good fishing during season.



The Electrical Fittings in this Chamber were supplied by the Lawrence and Andrews Electrical Co., Wellington

Custom House Hotel The Port, NELSON.

This Popular Hotel is one minute from Steamers. All Cars for Blenheim, Reefton, Westport and Takaka stop here. Breakfast provided before leaving. ONLY THE BEST OF ALES AND SPIRITS STOCKED.

Balconies Overlooking Sea, The sun always shines on the house.

JOE STEWART, Proprietor

(Late of Westport and Wellington).

BRANSON'S Hotel DUNEDIN

The House for Comfort.

The proprietor of this old and favourite house studies your every visit. Large and spacious rooms. Terms moderate. Only the Best Wines and Spirits for consumers.

JAMES McHENDRY - Proprietor

The Semi-Indirect Electrical Fittings in Parliamentary Buildings

WERE SUPPLIED BY

The Lawrence & Hanson Electrical Co. Ltd-

Wellington Christchurch Auckland New Plymouth and Dunedin

Miss Swindley

MILLINERY SHOWROOMS

106 PRINCES STREET, DUNEDIN Opposite Bank of New Zealand,

Specialist in London and American Ready-to-Wear Hats.

"GLENALVON"

Phone 22-411

Hay Street, ORIENTAL BAY

This Private Hotel commands a magnificent view of Wellington Harbour, and is unsurpassed for Attention to Visitors.



"Eureka," Kensington Street

"EUREKA" Kensington St., Wellington

FOR FURNISHED APARTMENTS. This house is situated in the heart of Wellington. For terms communicate with

Mrs. F. A. SPINKS, Proprietress.

Phone 20-114

MARTON

The Marton Motor Taxi Service

Cars meet all Trains according to Time-table. Cars on Hire Night and Day. Trips to any part of the district.

Royal Mail Service, New Plymouth

Cars Leave PIERANGI, 8 am; Arrive INGLEWOOD, 9 a.m.

Big White Bus Leaves INGLEWOOD for NEW PLYMOUTH 9.30 a.m.; Arrives NEW PLYMOUTH 10.30 a.m.

Also Seven-Seater Cars leave NEW PLYMOUTH Daily for HAWERA, to connect up with WANGANUI CARS, meeting AUCK-LAND EXPRESS at MARTON JUNCTION. Through Fares to Marton, £1/17/6.

TOURISTS are conveyed by the SIXTEEN-SEATER WHITE BUS every SUNDAY from NEW PLYMOUTH to MOUNT EGMONT.

Marton 'Phone 278. We are always at your service. Inglewood 'Phone 79 New Plymouth—White Hart Hotel.

W. ARCHIBALD . . . Proprietor



An Exhilarating Holiday Trip!

Let your next holiday be a thrilling one. Plan to see Mt. Cook, the Southern Alps, and all the alluring scenery of the Southern Alps.

THE HERMITAGE

Now under control of Mt. Cook Motor Co-Ltd. — Superior service — Reduced tariff-Connected by glorious motor service with Timaru.

Reduced Fares from October 1st

for the Mt. Cook trip and Grand Motor Tour — Timaru to Hermitage, thence to Queenstown and Cold Lakes.

Full particulars from

MT. COOK MOTOR CO. LTD.

Head Office; Timaru. Branches Fairlie and Queenstown, Or from any Government Tourist Bureaux or Thos. Cook & Son.

The NEW ZEALAND SHIPPING COMPANY

LIMITED

Regular Sailings from NEW ZEALAND to LONDON

(Disembarking Passengers at Southampton)

Via PANAMA CANAL (unless otherwise advertised).

Modern up-to-date Twin Screw Passenger and Cargo Steamers equipped with Wireless Telegraphy.

Steamer	Tons	Passenger Accommodation
REMUERA RUAHINE RIMUTAKA RUAPEHU PAPAROA	 11,276 10,758 8,803 8,881 7,697	Saloon & 3rd Class passengers. Saloon & 3rd Class passengers only.

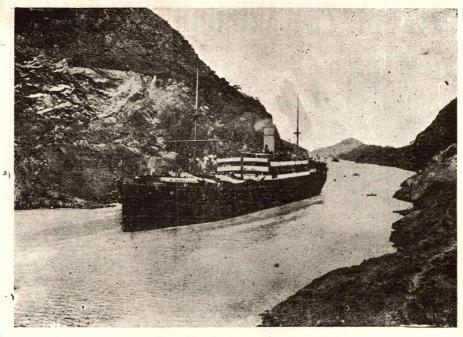
Return passages can be made available by the P. & O. or Orient Lines (via Suez), the C. & A. Line (via Vancouver), or the U.S.S. Co. of N.Z. Ltd. (via San Francisco).

For particulars of passages and freights apply to-

The New Zealand Shipping Company, Limited.

Branches and Agencies throughout N.Z. and Australia.

Head Office: Maritime Buildings, Customhouse Quay - - Wellington



N.Z. SHIPPING CO'S R.M.S. "REMUERA" IN THE PANAMA CANAL

HUDDART PARKER LIMITED

Regular Services between Wellington, Auckland and Sydney are maintained by the favourite

T.S.S. ULIMAROA - 5777 tons Reg.

or other full-powered Steamers.

Agencies in the leading ports of New Zealand.

Head Office for New Zealand: WELLINGTON.

General Head Office: MELBOURNE

Queensland Insurance Company, Limited

Head Office for New Zealand:
CUSTOMHOUSE QUAY - WELLINGTON.

BRANCHES:

AUCKLAND .. Shortland Street CHRISTCHULCH .. Manchester Street
DUNEDIN .. Bond Street INVERCARGILL .. Spey Street
NAPIER .. Tennyson Street TIMARU .. . Stafford Street

WANGANUI .. Taupo Quay

Fire, Marine, Accident, Plate Glass, Fidelity Guarantee, Motor Car and Live-stock Insurances accepted at Lowest Current Rates.

D. A. ABERCROMBIE - - . Manager for New Zealand.

GOVERNMENT HOSTEL.

GLADE HOUSE

STEAMER ON LAKE.

LAKE TE ANAU

Situated at the north end of Lake Te Anau, at the outlet of the Clinton River.

The Starting-point for Tourists going over the Te Anau-Milford Sound Track, and Headquarters for Guides (see pages 177 to 182)

TARIFF: ADULTS 22/6 per day. Single meals, 5/6 each. Beds, 6/- each. Children between the ages of three and twelve, half-price. Luggage between jetty and hostel-first 56lb, free; each additional 56lb, or fraction thereof, 1/-. House porter meets boat on arrival.

CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO ON SALE. FISHING-TACKLE ON HIRE.

Intending visitors to Glade House are advised to secure accommodation before making their visit,

Post-office in the house. The nearest Telegraph-Office is Te Anau.

Department of Courist and Bealth Resorts.

Books, Pamphlets, Photographs, &c., on Sale

Books, Pamphlets, Photographs, &c., may be obtained or ordered at the Head Office, Wellington, and at the Branch Offices at Auckland, Te Aroha, Rotorua, Wellington, Christchurch, Dunedin, Invercargill, and at the Australian Agencies, London Bank Chambers, Moore Street, Sydney, and Dominion Chambers Building, William Street, Melbourne, at the following prices:—

BOOKS.

New	Zealand	Official	Year-book				 7/6
The	Mineral	Waters a	nd Health	Resorts	of New	Zealand	 6d.

PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.

Half-plate Views (unmounted) 8d each, 6	/6 per dozen
(mounted) I/- ,, 10	
Whole-plate Views (unmounted) 1 - ,, 10	
(mounted) 1/6 ,, 15	
Enlargements—15in. x. 12in., 8/- each; 23in. x 17in.	, 10/- each.
Lantern-slides, 1/- each.	A STREET

WAITOMO CAVES HOSTEL

Waitomo, Ruakuri, and Aranui Caves,

Reached by daily train from Wellington, Auckland (or Rotorua) to Hangatiki, thence drive six miles (see page 58)

The Government Hostel at Waitomo is situated in a position from which the Caves can be conveniently visited, and is connected by Telephone with the local Post and Telegraph Office.

TARIFF:

Adults, 7/6 per day. Single meals, 4/- each. Beds, 5/6 each. Children between the ages of three and twelve, half-price. Afternoon tea: Guests, free; Visitors, 1/-. Horse-feed, 2/- per feed; stabling, 1/- per night; paddocking, 2/6 per week for each horse; minimum, 1/-.

Admission to Caves: Waitomo, 3'- per person. Ruakuri 3/-, and Aranui 3/-, each person. Children, half above rates.

Hire of costume, ladies or gentlemen, 6d; Hire of boots, ladies or gentlemen, 6d.

Intending visitors to Waitomo Caves Hostel are advised to inform the Manager the date they will arrive in order that sufficient coaches may be at Hangatiki to convey them, and thus save delay and disappointment. Unstamped postcards for this purpose can be obtained at Government Tourist Bureaux. The Manager will advise tourists, on receipt of such advice, should he be unable to accommodate them at Hostel. Telegrams for the Manager should be addressed.

Photographic apparatus not allowed inside Caves without permission of General Manager.

Accommodation for motor-cars at Free & Co.'s stables, Waitomo.

"Government Hostel, Waitomo Caves."



New Zealand Government Railways

DON'T MISS the opportunity of seeing the sights of the Dominion while the opportunity presents itself.

TAKE OUT A

Tourist Excursion Ticket

Issued at the following rates:

£16 5s.

Available over both Islands for seven weeks from date of issue.

£10.

Available over North Island Lines for four weeks from date of issue.

£10.

Available over South Island Lines for four weeks from date of issue.

New Zealand Railways

The Railway Statement just published shows that a weekly average of

Upwards of 540,000 Passengers

travelled by rail last year.

THOUSANDS of their friends also came to the Railway Stations to meet or farewell them.

These are the people you want to buy your goods

Advertise on the Railways

So that they can see your advertisements.

For particulars of charges, etc., write to

THE OFFICER IN CHARGE,

Railway Advertising B ra 161.

Thorndon Quay, Wellington.

New Zealand Government Railways

Passengers should take advantage of the

Checked Luggage System

- 1.—Luggage may be checked between any two stations on a continuous journey on any one section of railway.
- 2.—From any officered station on the North Island main lines and branches (excepting Wellington) to any officered station on the South Island main lines and branches (excepting Lyttelton).
- 3.—From Wellington at the Harbour Board's Luggage Office on the Lyttelton Ferry Wharf to any officered station on the South Island main line and branches (excepting Lyttelton).
- 4.—From any station on the South Island main lines and branches (excepting Lyttelton) to any officered station on the North Island main lines and branches (excepting Wellington) and to Wellington Wharf.



NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

Watch the daily papers for the issue of tickets at Excursion Rates in connection with all the principal Holidays, Shows, Races and Sports Gatherings throughout the Dominion.



Under the Patronage of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

Kellers C.T.A.

Hokitika

Phone No. 11.

Box 18.

This old established House offers Splendid Accommodation for Tourists and Travellers.

Electric Light throughout

W. KELLER

Proprietor

Phone 144 Phone 144 TOURISTS MOTOR WITH US Buick Agents

TOURISTS wishing to see the Beautiful Sights of Westland would do well to call on us.

TRIPS to FRANZ JOSEPH GLACIER, LAKES KANIERI and MAHINAPUA and glorious PUNAKAIKI arranged at a moments' notice.

We guarantee to get you there and get you back.

FULL STOCKS of ACCESSORIES and parts for all Cars TYRES and PETROL kept and sold at lowest prices.

All kinds of Repairs promptly attended to by competent mechanics.

The OLDEST GARAGE on the Coast.

Crafalgar Hotel

Under New Management.



NELSON

Intersection of Trafalgar and Bridge Streets.

Phone 318. P.O. Box 70.

First-class Accommodation

Every Convenience for the Travelling Public. .

Excellent Cuisine. Tariff: 12/= per day

A. E. SNOWDEN

Proprietor

(Late of Murchison and Buller)

Tourists and Travellers Please Note!

Visitors!——"Motueka!" Motueka Fotel

If travelling in this district, the above Hotel offers every Convenience and Comfort.

Civility is the MOTTO of this favourite house.

If you are fond of DEER STALKING or Sport of any kind, the Proprietor is a fund of information.

Just Drop In!

Excellent Accommodation. All Wines and Spirits of the Best

F. H. DURBRIDGE, Proprietor.

<u>\$</u>

"The CARS that give the SERVICE!"

"EMMS' ROYAL MAIL Daily Motor Service."

Nelson—Tasman—Motueka—Takaka — Collingwood — Bain ham

All passengers insured against accidents.

8-Cylinder 16-Seater Cadillacs

LEAVE NELSON DAILY, 7.30 and 8 a.m.

For full particulars of trips write to

NORMAN L. EMMS, Proprietor.

BOOKING OFFICE:

29 Hardy Street, NELSON.

PHONE 527.



Post Office Hotel MOTUEKA

This house has a reputation unsurpassed in the Nelson Province Wines and Spirits of the Choicest Brands.

TOURISTS and TRAVELLERS can rely on receiving every care and attention.

JOHN McCARTHY, Proprietor

TAKAKA

Junction Fotel

The Leading House of the District.

This Hotel is lighted throughout with Electricity, and more than compares with any other house in the Dominion.

Splendidly Furnished. Every Attention shown to guests

A Special guarantee is given that Spirits—and Ales are only of THE BEST—

D. L. REES, Proprietor



Griffins' Chocolates Griffins' Confectionery Griffins' Biscuits

Good alike for Old and Young Absolutely Pure—Therefore Best

Made in our Model Factory in Sunny Nelson.

GRIFFIN & SONS, LIMITED

Manufacturers of Biscuits, Confectionery, Chocolates, Candied Peel, etc.

Alton Street, NELSON, N.Z.

DISPATCH FOUNDRY Co. Ltd.

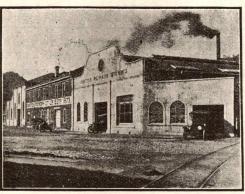
FIREPROOF GARAGE:

Phones:

4 and 213

Motor Engineers

Dust Proof Paint Shop



MOTOR WORKS.

Phones:

4 and 213

Acetone Welding

Cars Painted and Varnished

GREYMOUTH, N.Z.

Cars Overhauled and Repaired by Experts. All Motorists' Requisites Stocked

BENZINE SUPPLIED BY BOWSER PUMP. TYRES STOCKED.

FORD STOCKISTS BATTERIES REBUILT.

Book Your Seats from Otira to The Glaciers

300 MILES (RETURN) OF MOTORING THROUGH BEAUTI-FUL WESTLAND SCENERY AND LAKES.

Otira - Hokitika - Ross - Waiho (Franz Joseph and Fox Glaciers.

OTIRA-HOKITIKA and Vice-Versa.

Cars leave Otira for Hokitika every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 3.45 p.m., arriving in Hokitika 6.30 p.m.

Cars leave Hokitika for Otira every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 7.34 a.m., arriving at Otira at 11 a.m.

HOKITIKA-WAIHO and Vice-Versa.

Cars leave Hokitika for Waiho Gorge (Franz Josef and Fox Glaciers) every Sunday and Wednesday at 9 a.m., arriving at Waiho 5.30 p.m.

Cars leave Waiho Gorge for Hokitika every Tuesday and Friday at 8.40 a.m., arriving in Hokitika at 5.30 p.m.

Special Tours Arranged for anywhere in the South Island

Clements' Motors Ltd., Hokitika

BEAUTIFUL WESTLAND

300 Miles (Return) of Motoring through Beautiful Westland Scenery and Lakes.

The Scenery on these runs is magnificent, taking you through most glorious bush and fern country, passing for miles along the banks of Lakes Ianthe, Waihapu and Mapourika.

Leaving Otira, one meets magnificent scenery at every turn; now the rugged mountains covered with dense forest, and in Summer aflame with rata blossoms; then the glittering lakes at the roadside, reflecting distant snow-clad mountain peaks everywhere—something that will for ever linger in the memory. One experiences a series of delights throughout the whole journey until at length the Glacier Hotel at the Waiho Gorge is reached, and only a walk of about two miles brings the visitor to the Franz Josef Ice Face. Guides and Equipment are supplied at a nominal charge.

The wonderful hot springs near-by supply good water for those wishing to take advantage of same, and the short walks through the fern and bush are thoroughly enjoyed by all.

Our Cars are also available for short local runs, Lake Kanieri, Hokitika Gorge, Mount Misery (lookout), etc. Special Cars can also be arranged for trips to and from Christchurch, or any other part of the South Island.

ALL PARTICULARS FROM N.Z. GOVERNMENT TOURIST BUREAUX.

Clements' Motors Ltd. - Hokitika

The Leading House for Commercial Gentlemen and Tourists

PAUL'S CLUB HOTEL WESTPORT.

Opposite Bank of New Zealand. Adjacent to Post Office, Railway and Wharves.

Centrally Situated. Cuisine Par Excellence

Night and Day Porter always in attendance.

NEWMAN'S BOOKINGS.

COOK'S AGENCY.

Newman's Cars Leave Hotel Daily

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

P.O. Box 18.

Telegrams: "Paulclub," Westport.

Agents for Gibb's Motor Service.

GRAND HOTEL

The Leading Commercial Hotel in

WESTPORT.

Every Modern Convenience. Tariff Reasonable.

Nothing but the Best Wines, Spirits and Ales stocked.

Night and Day Porters in attendance. Garage.

Private Box 56. Correspondence Invited. Telephone 26

Sample Rooms Adjoining Hotel.

WM. TODD, Proprietor.

`***`*****`*****`*****`*****`*****`*****`******`***

Superb Scenic Motor Run to Karamea

ISITORS TO WESTPORT should follow up the delightful trip through the Buller Gorge with a run over the bush-clad range to Karamea, a distance of sixty-one miles. The route leads past the coal-mining townships to Mokihinui, where the road enters the hills, and the motor starts on its six-mile climb through magnificent native bush up to the White Bluffs about 1200ft above sea-level; whence a view unequalled in New Zealand is obtained, the blue of the seascape on the one hand, combined with the vivid colouring of the mountain verdure and the sweep of river far below, making a scene never to be forgotten. In the distance is seen the mining township of Stockton nestling in the hilltops, whilst from a distant valley beneath rises a blue wreath of smoke from a mine which has been burning for over twenty years. Passing on, the traveller is presented with an everchanging vista of Nature's art, an occasional clearing showing where some pioneer is breaking in a home. After crossing the Little Wanganui and Karamea Rivers the latter being negotiated by a punt, Karamea is reached, where a choice of accommodation may be obtained. The visitor is free to return the following morning or stay over for three days and explore the varied attractions of the district.

These include: -

TROUT-FISHING IN THE RIVER, FISHING IN THE HARBOUR, SHOOTING, INCLUDING DEERSTALKING (in season),

and visits to the beautiful Limestone Caves of Oparara, or the wild grandeur of the Karamea Gorge. Excellent surf-bathing may be had on the Kongahu Beach, about four miles from the Township, and the District abounds in delightful picnicking resorts.

MOTOR-MAIL and PASSENGER SERVICE LEAVES WESTPORT for KARAMEA at 9 a.m. MONDAYS and THURSDAYS; leaves KARAMEA for WESTPORT TUESDAYS and FRIDAYS.

Special Trips by Arrangement.

G. G. HAWES - Proprietor.

BEVAN & CO.

General Carriers, Forwarding and Shipping Agents.

The Oldest Established Business of this nature in Westport.

Our service means strict attention. We forward goods to all parts. All trains and boats met.

CALL, WIRE or WRITE

BEVAN & CO., Westport

When your requirements will receive prompt attention.

Amending By-Laws for the Te Aroha Hot Springs Domain.

JELLICOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of November, 1921.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

In pursuance of the powers and authorities vested in him by the Tourist and Health Resorts Control Act, 1998, and the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1998, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby cancel the fees for games specified in the Order in Council made on the twenty-first day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one, and gazetted on the twenty-fourth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one, and doth hereby substitute the following fees in lieu thereof, to come into operation on the first day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two.

The fees for games shall be:-

FOR BOWLS-1/- per player for each game, including playing-material except shoes; 9/- commutation ticket for twelve games 55/- season ticket.

FOR TENNIS—6d, per player per half-hour; 5/- commutation ticket for twelve half-hours; 55/- season ticket.

FOR CROQUET-1/- per game of two hours' play; 9/- commutation ticket for twelve games; 40/- season ticket.

For Hire of Playing-material: 4d. per half-day.

For Hire of Shoes: 4d. per half-day.

For Hire of Racquet: 4d. per half-day.

For Hire of Locker: 1/- per week; 5/- per annum.

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Replete and up-to-date with all Modern Conveniences.

Delightfully Situated on the Sea-shore

TERMINUS HOTEL NEW PLYMOUTH

Tariff: 15s. per day.

Phone 59.

F. C. FABER, Proprietor

(Late of Wanganui).

The only Hotel alongside Railway Station between Dunedin and Christchurch where Passengers have ample time to obtain Refreshments

CLUB HOTEL - Timaru



First-class Accommodation for the Travelling Public

H. C. MOUNTNEY ... Proprietor.

TARIFF MODERATE.

WIRE.

Telephone 139.

Timaru Fruit Supply

Best FRESH FRUIT always available at

L. FOUNTAIN'S

STAFFORD STREET

TIMARU.

DAWSON'S HOTEL

REEFTON

This is the recognised Tourist and Commercial House of the District, and is replete with every modern convenience

The Proprietor personally supervises every detail in connection with the management of his Hostelry, and extends a hearty welcome to his patrons.

F. B. STALLARD - Proprietor

Headquarters for Men's Wear!

KERR & MANN

70 Princes Street - - DUNEDIN

Importers of High-class Hats, Caps and Mercery.

Leading Lines from the Best British and New Zealand Manufacturers always in stock.

New Goods by Every Mail.

Criterion Hotel - New Plymouth



THIS FAVOURITE HOUSE is unsurpassed in the Taranaki District for its excellence of accommodation. Situated in the Main Street of New Plymouth and close to Railway Station. Cuisine unequalled, and only the best of Wines and Spirits stocked.

Guests may rely on receiving the personal attention of the host.

W. GRAHAM - - Proprietor

SUMNER

..... Eight Miles from Christchurch.......

The Marine Parade Hotel

Large and Airy Rooms, Excellent Sea View. Spacious Grounds, Cuisine Excellent ONLY THE BEST LIQUORS SERVED.

S. W. DEANE, Proprietor.

MASONIC HOTEL - Blenheim

ALEX. TUCKER



Proprietor.

Tourists may rely on receiving the best of attention

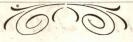
Premises recently rebuilt and exquisitely furnished throughout.

Up-to-Date Appointments

Electric Light throughout

Gladstone Grand Fotel

The Leading and Most Fashionable Hotel.



^^*^*^*^*^*^*^*^*

Accommodation for 70 Guests.

Under Distinguished Patronage. Cook's Coupons Accepted

Commercial Travellers' Association and Public Service House.

Adjoining "MOUNT COOK MOTOR COMPANY" and Starting Place for Cars to Hermitage. Day and Night Porters in attendance.

SPACIOUS NEW SAMPLE ROOMS.

All Correspondence to be addressed to THE MANAGER.

NOTE. — The Gladstone Crand is a Handsome Stone Structure, and is the only Fire-proof Hotel in Fairlie.

F. REILLY, Proprietor (Late Dominion Hotel, Timaru) **

Johnston's Motor Services

Waitara - Urenui - Mokau - Awakino

ROYAL MAIL S



SERVICE

SUMMER TIME-TABLE: LEAVES WAITARA o a.m. and I p.m.

LEAVES AWAKINO 5 a.m., connecting with 12.40 train to Wanganui, and I p.m. bus to New Plymouth.

Note.—The 12 (noon) bus from New Plymouth connects with car leaving Waitara at 1 p.m. for Awakino.

New Plymouth Depot:

SNELLING & ANDREWS, Tourist Garage, Brougham Street. 'Phone 357.

Waitara - New Plymouth Motor Service

LEAVES WAITARA 8.45 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Waitara Depot: JOHNSTON'S GARAGE. 'Phone 24M.

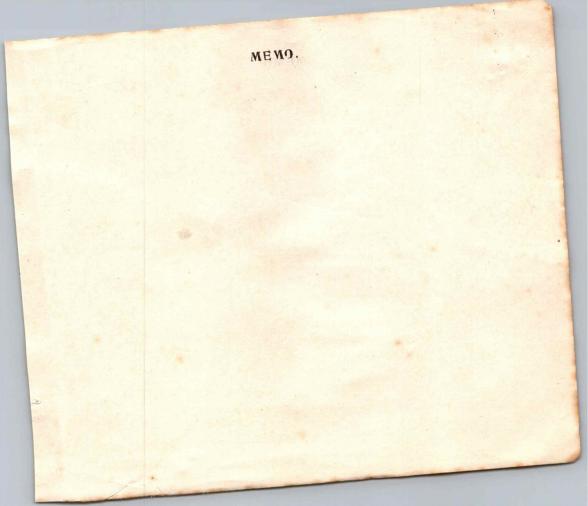
LEAVES NEW PLYMOUTH 12 noon and 4 p.m.

New Plymouth Depot: SNELLING & ANDREWS' GARAGE, Brougham Street. 'Phone 357.

Visitors: Both trips are worth your consideration. Full information can be had from either Depots or Tourist Office, Egmont Street, New Plymouth,

C. H. JOHNSTON Proprietor. MEMO.

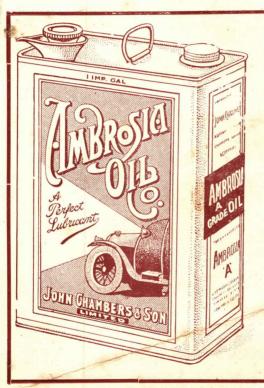
· contrided the paralle in the state with the







Printed by the "New Zealand Times" Company, Limited and published by Messrs. Eberlet, Blake and Wedderspoon for the New Zealand Government Tourist Depart nent.



IT'S A GREAT FEELING

To be hitting happily on "ALL SIX" Cylinders throughout a long Motor Tour.

AMBROSIA MOTOR OIL

-The Perfect Lubricant

Keeps your engine humming coolly and efficiently all day, every day - saving time, worry and expense,

There's a Grade for Every Car-Ask Your Dealer!

JOHN CHAMBERS & Son Limited

Auckland Christchurch Gisborne and Invercargill

Wellington Dunedin



THE FRUITY SPREAD BOR DAILY BREAD

("JAM

Spring Peas all through the Year—

A Delicious Treat for Every Day-"K" TOMATO SOUP.

PACKED BY

S. KIRKPATRICK & CO., Ltd. - NELSON

Purveyors of Pure Food Products to the People of New Zealand.